Every effort has been made to maintain absolute accuracy in compiling this Calendar at the time of going to press (August 2014). In the event that your details are incorrect please alert your faculty lead Leigh Ward (Arts and Humanities), Zak Kadrou (Languages and Cultures) or Richard Story (Law and Social Sciences). For Professional Services entries please contact the Communications team comms@soas.ac.uk
Contents

100 YEARS OF SOAS 4
STUDENT RECRUITMENT AND MARKETING ACTIVITY 2015 - 2016 8
SCHOOL TERMS 8
EXAMINATION PERIODS 8
DATES OF CLOSURE 8
OPENING HOURS 8
ALMANAC 9
HONORARY GRADUATES AND FELLOWS OF THE SCHOOL 20
ORGANISATION OF THE SCHOOL 21
PRINCIPAL OFFICERS 27
COMMITTEE STRUCTURE 28
COMMITTEES 29
Academic Board 29
Academic Development Committee 29
Audit Committee 30
Equality and Diversity Committee 30
Estates and Infrastructure Committee 30
Executive Board 30
External Relations and Communications Committee 31
Faculty Boards 31
Arts and Humanities Faculty Board 31
Languages and Cultures Faculty Board 32
Law and Social Sciences Faculty Board 32
Faculty Management Groups 33
Arts and Humanities Faculty Management Group 33
Languages and Cultures Faculty Management Group 33
Law and Social Sciences Faculty Management Group 33
Health, Safety & Security Committee 33
Honorary Degrees and Fellowships Committee 34
Human Resources Committee 34
Information Strategy Committee 35
Learning and Teaching Quality Committee 35
Faculty Learning and Teaching Committees 36
Arts and Humanities Faculty Learning and Teaching Committee 36
Languages and Cultures Faculty Learning and Teaching Committee 36
Law and Social Sciences Faculty Learning and Teaching Committee 36
LMEI Board of Trustees 37
Nominations Committee 37
Promotions Panels 37
School Promotions Panel 37
Arts and Humanities Faculty Promotions Panel 37
Languages and Cultures Faculty Promotions Panel 38
Law and Social Sciences Faculty Promotions Panel 38
Research and Enterprise Committee 38
Research Ethics Panel 39
Faculty Research Committees 39
Arts and Humanities Faculty Research Committee 39
Languages and Cultures Faculty Research Committee 40
Law and Social Sciences Faculty Research Committee 40
Resources and Planning Committee 40
Senior Staff Remuneration Committee 41
Student Experience Committee 41
FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES 42
Faculty Research Centres 43
Department of Anthropology and Sociology 44
School of Arts 45
Department of the History of Art and Archaeology 45
Department of Music 47
Centre for Media Studies 48
Department of History 49
Department of Religions and Philosophies 51
FACULTY OF LANGUAGES AND CULTURES 53
Centre for Cultural, Literary and Postcolonial Studies 54
Centre for Film Studies 54
Centre for Translation Studies 54
Department of the Languages and Cultures of Africa 55
Department of the Languages and Cultures of China and Inner Asia 56
Department of the Languages and Cultures of Japan and Korea 58
Department of the Languages and Cultures of the Near and Middle East 59
Centre of Islamic Studies 61
Centre for Jewish Studies 61
European Association of Israel Studies 61
Department of the Languages and Cultures of South Asia 62
Department of the Languages and Cultures of South East Asia 63
Department of Linguistics 64
Endangered Languages Documentation Programme (ELDP) 65
Endangered Languages Archive (ELAR) 65
Language Centre 66
London Confucius Institute (LCI), SOAS 66
FACULTY OF LAW AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 67
Department of Development Studies 68
Centre for Development, Policy and Research (CDPR) 71
CONTENTS

Department of Economics 71
Department of Financial and Management Studies (DeFiMS) 74
Centre for Development, Environment and Policy (CeDEP) 76
School of Law 77
Centre of East Asian Law 80
Centre for Ethnic Minority Studies 80
Centre for the Study of Colonialism, Empire and International Law 80
Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law 80
Centre for Law and Conflict 81
Centre of Law, Environment and Development 81
Department of Politics and International Studies 81
Centre for Comparative Political Thought 84
Centre for the International Politics of Conflict, Rights and Justice 84
Centre on the Politics of Energy Security (CEPES) 84
Centre for International Studies and Diplomacy (CISD) 84
Centre for Gender Studies 85
Asia-Pacific Centre for Social Science 85
Centre of Taiwan Studies 85
Centre for Water and Development 85
DOCTORAL SCHOOL 86
REGIONAL INSTITUTES AND CENTRES 87
London Middle East Institute 87
Middle East in London Magazine 87
Centre for Iranian Studies 87
Centre for Palestine Studies 87
SOAS China Institute 87
SOAS South Asia Institute 87
Centre for the Study of Pakistan 87
Centre of African Studies 88
Centre of Contemporary Central Asia and the Caucasus 88
Japan Research Centre 88
Centre of Korean Studies 88
Centre of South East Asian Studies 89
Centres and Programmes Office 89
Finance and Administration 89
INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION COURSES AND ENGLISH LANGUAGE STUDIES (IFCELS) 90
BRUNEI GALLERY, SOAS 91
PROFESSIONAL AND SUPPORT SERVICES 92
Governance and Compliance Directorate 93
Directorate of Academic Development 94
Directorate of Estates and Facilities 96
Administrative Support 96
Timetable 96
Energy and Environment 96
Senate House North Block Project 96
Facilities Management 96
Site Services 97
Cleaning and Maintenance 97
Maintenance 97
Catering and Conferencing 97
Conference Office 97
Security 97
Directorate of Development, Alumni and External Engagement 97
Development 97
Alumni Engagement 97
External Engagement 98
Directorate of Marketing, Student Recruitment and Communications 98
Marketing & Student Recruitment 98
Communications 99
Directorate of Finance and Planning 99
Finance Department 99
Planning Department 100
Directorate of Human Resources 100
Human Resources Team 100
Core HR Team 100
Payroll and Pensions Team 101
Staff Development Team 101
Directorate of Library and Information Services 101
Directorate Administration 101
Directorate of Research and Enterprise 102
Research Office 102
Enterprise Office 102
SOAS Journals Team 102
Centres and Programmes Office 102
Centre of African Studies 102
Finance and Administration 102
GENERAL INFORMATION 103
Bookshop 103
Chaplains 103
Charter and Standing Orders 103
Rules and Regulations for Students 103
Diversity Advisor 103
Health Services 104
SOAS Careers Service 104
Student Advice and Wellbeing 104
Students’ Union 105
SOAS Radio 105
INDEX OF NAMES 106
2015–16 is the 100th session of SOAS, University of London. Significant events in this session include ninth Director Valerie Amos taking up her post and the completion of the redevelopment of the North Block of Senate House in summer 2016.

SOAS was founded as the School of Oriental Studies, receiving its Royal Charter on 5 June 1916. The first students were admitted in January 1917 and a month later the School was formally opened by King George V. In 1938 the School officially changed its title to the School of Oriental and African Studies.

**PLANNING OUR FUTURE**

Over the last century SOAS has built a strong academic reputation throughout the world and particularly in our specialist regions of Asia, Africa and the Middle East. As we approach our centenary, the goal is to deepen our impact. Our scholars are well-placed to provide the analysis and understanding of our rapidly changing world; our research informs our teaching programmes in order to equip and inform today’s and tomorrow’s global citizens and institutions.

**Our five centenary research themes frame the School’s key aspirations for its future research.**

- Global voices
- Heritage of humanity
- Global interactions
- Sharing a small planet

SOAS into Senate House: as SOAS embarks on its second century, it will offer research, teaching and student provision all in one precinct.

Above: Architects’ impression of the atrium at the heart of the redeveloped Senate House North Block. Left: the entrance to Senate House North Block.
MARKING OUR CENTENARY

SOAS’ centenary year runs from June 2016 to July 2017. Thirteen months of events and activities with our world-wide community will mark our achievements of the last hundred years and chart our future course as a scholarly resource of global relevance, guardian of specialist knowledge and champion of the issues that matter in the regions that matter in the 21st century.

www.soas.ac.uk/centenary

“SOAS pioneered the study of the world from a global perspective. It has always been a beacon of academic excellence and cutting edge research. Its students have gone on to become great scholars, artists and leaders in economic, political and social change throughout the world.

“The centenary is a time to celebrate one hundred years of academic achievement. It is also a time of introspection and of renewal of our purpose and mission to look forward to a second century of learning, teaching and research and making a meaningful difference in the world.”

Graça Machel, SOAS President
Student recruitment and marketing activity 2015 - 2016

September
- International recruitment trips (USA, India, France, Switzerland, Germany, Turkey, Norway for 2016 entry)
- Welcome Week from 21st September
- UG Open Day (for 2016 entry)
- PG application system opens (2016 entry)
- PG Open Evening (2016 entry)
- Production of PG prospectus (2017 entry) begins

October
- International recruitment trips (USA, Japan, Pakistan, Europe, Canada, China, Indonesia, South Korea, Taiwan, Vietnam for 2016 entry) and UK International fairs (2016 entry)
- UG Open Day (for 2016 entry)
- PG UK recruitment events (2016 entry)
- PG UK recruitment events (2016 entry)
- UG conversion events (for 2017 entry)
- Postgraduate prospectus (2017 entry) production

November
- Review of early non-EU application data (for 2016 entry)
- International recruitment fairs (China, Europe, Hong Kong, Thailand for 2016 entry)
- Full enrolment data released (for 2015 entry)
- Production of PG prospectus (2017 entry) begins
- PG UK recruitment events (2016 entry)
- UG conversion events (for 2016 entry)
- PG conversion activity - convenors calling offer holders (2016 entry)

December
- International recruitment trips (USA, Japan, Pakistan, Europe, Canada, China, Indonesia, South Korea, Taiwan, Vietnam for 2016 entry) and UK International fairs (2016 entry)
- UG Prospects (2016 entry) - final copy deadline
- Undergraduate Prospectus (2017 entry) production
- Full enrolment data released (for 2015 entry)
- Production of PG prospectus (2017 entry) begins
- UG conversion events (for 2016 entry)
- PG conversion activity - convenors calling offer holders (2016 entry)

January 2016
- International recruitment fairs (China, Europe, Hong Kong, Thailand for 2016 entry)
- Full enrolment data released (for 2015 entry)
- UG UK recruitment events (2017 entry)
- UG conversion events (for 2016 entry)

February
- International recruitment trips (Singapore, USA, Malaysia, Canada, China, Indonesia, Singapore, USA) for 2016 entry and UK International Fairs
- Review of non-EU application numbers (for 2016 entry)

March
- International recruitment trips (Japan, China, Turkey, Europe for 2016 entry)
- Conversion activity through social media, phone & Skype (for 2016 entry)

April
- International recruitment trips (Japan, China, Turkey, Europe for 2016 entry)
- Conversion activity through social media, phone & Skype (for 2016 entry)

If you are keen to support your recruitment activities, please contact Nick Butler (nb27@soas.ac.uk) regarding UG specific activity
- Contact openevents@soas.ac.uk to take part in Open Days, Taster Days, Insight Days and conversion events
- Contact marketing@soas.ac.uk about the creation of marketing materials to support your recruitment targets and prospectus production
- Contact Nick Butler (nb27@soas.ac.uk) regarding Education Liaison and off-campus recruitment activity

UG specific activity

PG Specific Activity
- Contact openevents@soas.ac.uk to take part in Open Days, Taster Days, Insight Days and conversion events
- Contact marketing@soas.ac.uk about the creation of marketing materials to support your recruitment targets and prospectus production
- Contact Nick Butler (nb27@soas.ac.uk) regarding Education Liaison and off-campus recruitment activity

League tables published
- 2015 NSS results on Unistats website
- Times & Sunday Times Good University Guide
- QS World University Rankings

Unsure who to contact about your marketing query? Contact marketing@soas.ac.uk and we will advise who would be best to support you.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>UG specific activity</th>
<th>PG Specific Activity</th>
<th>League tables published</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>UG conversion activity (for 2016 entry)</td>
<td>PG conversion activity - convenors calling offer holders (2016 entry)</td>
<td>Update the Key Facts section of your webpage to include league table highlights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCAS application deadline at end of month (for 2016 entry), all after go into Closing</td>
<td>PG conversion activity - convenors calling offer holders (2016 entry) - final copy deadline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UG UK recruitment events (for 2017 entry)</td>
<td>SOAS scholarship awards announced (for 2016 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clearing (for 2016 entry)</td>
<td>PG conversion activity - convenors calling offer Holders (2016 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UG Open Days (for 2017 entry)</td>
<td>PG Open Evening (2016/17 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of London Departmental Taster days (for 2017 entry)</td>
<td>PG Open Evening (2016/17 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UG UK recruitment events (for 2017 entry)</td>
<td>PG Open Evening (2016/17 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTENARY KICK OFF - 5TH JUNE</td>
<td>SOAS prospectus (2017 entry) production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UG Open Days (for 2017 entry)</td>
<td>Publication of PG prospectus (2017 entry) - corresponding web pages should be updated by now</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UG Prospectus (2018 entry) - final copy deadline</td>
<td>Welcome Week (2016 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UCAS application system opens 1st September (for 2017 entry)</td>
<td>PG application system opens (2017 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UG UK recruitment events (for 2016 entry)</td>
<td>PG UK recruitment events (2017 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clearing (for 2016 entry)</td>
<td>Welcome Week (2017 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UG Open Day (2017 entry)</td>
<td>PG UK recruitment events (2017 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>UG Prospectus (2018 entry) - final copy deadline</td>
<td>Provisional enrolment data released (2016 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>UG Prospectus (2018 entry)</td>
<td>Provisional enrolment data released (2016 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>UG Prospectus (2018 entry)</td>
<td>Provisional enrolment data released (2016 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UG Prospectus (2018 entry)</td>
<td>Provisional enrolment data released (2016 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provisional enrolment data released (2016 entry)</td>
<td>Provisional enrolment data released (2016 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provisional enrolment data released (2016 entry)</td>
<td>Provisional enrolment data released (2016 entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
School Terms 2015–2016

**FIRST TERM**  
Monday 21 September 2015 – Friday 11 December 2015  
(Teaching begins Monday 28 September 2015)  
Reading Week Monday 2 – Friday 6 November 2015

**SECOND TERM**  
Monday 4 January 2016 – Friday 18 March 2016  
Reading week Monday 8 – Friday 12 February 2016

**THIRD TERM**  
Monday 18 April 2016 – Friday 10 June 2016

**Examination Periods**

**EXAM DATES FOR 2015/2016**  
Wednesday 4 May – Tuesday 31 May 2016  
Summer re-sits (for eligible Undergraduates only)  
Wednesday 24 August – Wednesday 31 August 2016  
(Provisional)

**Dates of Closure 2015–2016**

The School will be closed from 4.00pm on Wednesday 23 December 2015 and will reopen on Monday 4 January 2016.

For the period Maundy Thursday to Easter Monday inclusive (24 March 2016 – 28 March 2016)

On the May Day Bank Holiday (Monday 2 May 2016) and the preceding Saturday;

On the Spring Bank Holiday (Monday 30 May 2016) and the preceding Saturday,

On the Late Summer Holiday (Monday 29 August 2016) and the preceding Saturday.

**Opening Hours**

The School buildings are open from 8.15am to 9.30pm Monday to Friday and 8.15am to 5.00pm on Saturdays (after 1pm for staff and students only).

The School is closed on Sundays.

For the Library opening hours please see the Library entry in the Professional and Support Services section.

School Terms 2016–2017

**FIRST TERM**  
Monday 26 September 2016 – Friday 16 December 2016  
(Teaching begins Monday 3 October 2016)  
Reading Week Monday 7 – Friday 11 November 2016

**SECOND TERM**  
Monday 9 January 2017 – Friday 24 March 2017  
Reading week Monday 13 – Friday 17 February 2017

**THIRD TERM**  
Monday 24 April 2017 – Friday 16 June 2017
## September 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong> 1</td>
<td>Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong> 2</td>
<td>Editorial Board of SOAS Bulletin (4426)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong> 3</td>
<td>Dedicated Training Day for Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong> 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MON</strong> 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong> 8</td>
<td>Executive Board Awayday (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong> 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong> 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong> 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MON</strong> 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong> 15</td>
<td>First Term Begins (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong> 16</td>
<td>North Block Project Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong> 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong> 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MON</strong> 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong> 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong> 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong> 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong> 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MON</strong> 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong> 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong> 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# October 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MEETING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Audit Committee (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>Board of Trustees (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Research Ethics Panel (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15</td>
<td>Faculty Research Committee (L&amp;C) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Health Safety &amp; Security Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15</td>
<td>Faculty Research Committee (L&amp;SS) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Faculty Learning &amp; Teaching Committee (A&amp;H) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14:00–16:00</td>
<td>JNCC (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Faculty Learning &amp; Teaching Committee (L&amp;SS) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:00–14:00</td>
<td>LMEI Board of Trustees (T108)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Faculty Learning &amp; Teaching Committee (L&amp;C) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14:00–16:00</td>
<td>Heads’ Forum (Brunei Suite)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Nominations Committee (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Honorary Degrees &amp; Fellowships Committee (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14:30</td>
<td>Resources &amp; Planning Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Academic Development Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15</td>
<td>Equality &amp; Diversity Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14:00</td>
<td>North Block Project Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Research &amp; Enterprise Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15</td>
<td>Estates &amp; Infrastructure Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Human Resources Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15</td>
<td>Student Experience Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Information Strategy Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15</td>
<td>External Relations &amp; Communications Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Registrar’s Skip Meeting (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15</td>
<td>Faculty Board (A&amp;H) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Learning &amp; Teaching Quality Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15</td>
<td>Faculty Board (L&amp;C) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### November 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON 2</th>
<th>Reading Week: 2–6 November 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00 Audit Committee (115)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRI 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:00 Editorial Board of SOAS Bulletin (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:00–20:00 Informal meeting of the Board of Trustees and Academic Board (TBC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00 Joint Faculty Programme Panel (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 Investment Advisory Panel (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:30 Resources &amp; Planning Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED 11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00 Faculty Promotions Panel (L&amp;SS) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:00 Academic Board (116)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00 Faculty Promotions Panel (A&amp;H) (116)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRI 13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00 Faculty Promotions Panel (L&amp;C) (116)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON 16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE 17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00 Faculty Learning &amp; Teaching Committee (A&amp;H) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:15 Faculty Research Committee (L&amp;C) (116)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED 18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00 Faculty Learning &amp; Teaching Committee (L&amp;SS) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 Brunei Gallery Advisory Panel (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:15 Faculty Research Committee (L&amp;SS) (116)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00 Faculty Learning &amp; Teaching Committee (L&amp;C) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:15 Faculty Research Committee (A&amp;H) (116)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRI 20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON 23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE 24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00–17:00 Periodic Programme Review (Law) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 North Block Project Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:00 – 16.00 Centenary Planning Group (115)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED 25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14:00 Registrar’s Skip Meeting (116)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU 26</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00 North Block Project Board (115)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRI 27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30 Board of Trustees (116)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON 30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# December 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUE 1</td>
<td>14:00–16:00 Heads' Forum (Brunei Suite)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON 7</td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE 8</td>
<td>10:00 Joint Faculty Programme Panel (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 9</td>
<td>10:00 Learning &amp; Teaching Quality Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 11</td>
<td>First Term Ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON 14</td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE 15</td>
<td>10:00 North Block Project Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON 21</td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU 24</td>
<td>School Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 25</td>
<td>School Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON 28</td>
<td>School Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE 29</td>
<td>School Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 30</td>
<td>School Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU 31</td>
<td>School Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## January 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRI 1</td>
<td>School Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| MON 4 | **Second Term Begins**  
10:00 Executive Board (115) |
| TUE 5 |  |
| WED 6 |  |
| THU 7 |  |
| FRI 8 |  |
| MON 11 | 10:00 Executive Board (115)  
9:00 - 17:00 Periodic Programme Review  
(School of Arts) (116) |
| TUE 12 | 9:00 - 17:00 Faculty Promotions Panel (L&SS) (116)  
13:15 Faculty Research Committee (L&C) (116) |
| WED 13 |  |
| THU 14 | 9:00 Faculty Promotions Panel (A&H) (116) |
| FRI 15 | 9:00 Faculty Promotions Panel (L&C) (116) |
| MON 18 | 10:00 Executive Board (115)  
9:00 Faculty Learning & Teaching Committee (A&H) (116)  
13:15 Faculty Research Committee (L&C) (116) |
| TUE 19 | 13:15 Faculty Research Committee (L&SS) (116)  
9:00 Faculty Learning & Teaching Committee (L&SS) (116)  
13:15 Faculty Research Committee (A&H) (116) |
| WED 20 |  |
| THU 21 | 9:00 Faculty Learning & Teaching Committee (L&C) (116)  
13:15 Faculty Research Committee (A&H) (116) |
| FRI 22 |  |
| MON 25 | 10:00 Executive Board (115)  
10:00 North Block Project Board (115)  
14:00–16:00 Heads’ Forum (Brunei Suite) |
| TUE 26 | 12:00 Regional Centre Chairs Meeting (116)  
13:30 – 15:30 Centenary Planning Group (115) |
| WED 27 |  |
| THU 28 |  |
| FRI 29 | 9:00 Nominations Committee (115)  
10:00 Honorary Degrees & Fellowships Committee (115) |
## February 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON 1</td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
<td>15:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 Editorial Board of SOAS Bulletin (116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE 2</td>
<td>10:00 Research Ethics Panel (116)</td>
<td>13:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 Faculty Board (A&amp;H) (116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 3</td>
<td>10:00 Learning &amp; Teaching Quality Committee (116)</td>
<td>13:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 Faculty Board (L&amp;C) (116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU 4</td>
<td>10:00 Audit Committee (115)</td>
<td>13:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 Faculty Board (L&amp;S) (116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 5</td>
<td>10:00–16:00 School Promotions Panel (115)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON 8</td>
<td>Reading Week: 8-12 February 2016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 10</td>
<td>9:30–17:00 Dedicated Training Day for Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON 15</td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE 16</td>
<td>10:00 Academic Development Committee (116)</td>
<td>13:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 Equality &amp; Diversity Committee (116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 17</td>
<td>10:00 Research &amp; Enterprise Committee (116)</td>
<td>13:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 Estates &amp; Infrastructure Committee (116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU 18</td>
<td>10:00 Human Resources Committee (116)</td>
<td>14:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14:00 Registrar’s Skip Meeting (116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 19</td>
<td>10:00 Information Strategy Committee (116)</td>
<td>13:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 External Relations &amp; Communications Committee (116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON 22</td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE 23</td>
<td>9:00 Faculty Learning &amp; Teaching Committee (A&amp;H) (116)</td>
<td>13:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 North Block Project Board (115)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 Faculty Research Committee (L&amp;C) (116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 24</td>
<td>9:00 Faculty Learning &amp; Teaching Committee (L&amp;S) (116)</td>
<td>12:00–14:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 LMEI Board of Trustees (T108)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 Faculty Research Committee (L&amp;S) (116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU 25</td>
<td>9:00 Faculty Learning &amp; Teaching Committee (L&amp;C) (116)</td>
<td>13:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 Faculty Research Committee (A&amp;H) (116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON 29</td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## March 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>China Quarterly Executive Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Health Safety &amp; Security Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>JNCC (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14:00</td>
<td>Heads’ Forum (Brunei Suite)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MON</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>Investment Advisory Panel (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14:30</td>
<td>Resources &amp; Planning Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Board (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Centenary Planning Group (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MON</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Joint Faculty Programme Panel (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Registrar’s Skip Meeting (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>Periodic Programme Review (DeFiMS &amp; CeFiMS) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>9:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Periodic Programme Review (DeFiMS &amp; CeFiMS) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Second Term Ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MON</strong></td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>North Block Project Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>School Closed (Maundy Thursday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>School Closed (Good Friday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MON</strong></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>School Closed (Easter Monday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**April 2016**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| MON | 18   | Third Term Begins  
|     |      | 10:00 Executive Board (115) |
| TUE | 19   | 10:00 North Block Project Board (115) |
| WED | 20   | 10:00 Brunei Gallery Advisory Panel (115) |
| THU | 21   |               |
| FRI | 22   | 9:30 Board of Trustees (116) |
| MON | 25   | 10:00 Executive Board (115)  
|     |      | 15:00 Editorial Board of SOAS Bulletin (116) |
| TUE | 26   | 10:00 Research Ethics Panel (116) |
| WED | 27   | 10:00 Learning & Teaching Quality Committee (116) |
| THU | 28   | 10:00 – 12:00 Centenary Planning Group (115)  
|     |      | 13:15 Student Experience Committee (116) |
| FRI | 29   |               |
## May 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Events</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>School Closed (Bank Holiday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9:00 Faculty Learning &amp; Teaching Committee (A&amp;H) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 Faculty Research Committee (L&amp;C) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9:00 Faculty Learning &amp; Teaching Committee (L&amp;SS) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 Faculty Research Committee (L&amp;SS) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9:00 Faculty Learning &amp; Teaching Committee (L&amp;C) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 Faculty Research Committee (A&amp;H) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9:00 Nominations Committee (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 Honorary Degrees &amp; Fellowships Committee (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13:15 China Quarterly Executive Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10:00 Registrar’s Skip Meeting (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14:00–16:00 Heads’ Forum (Brunei Suite)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9:30 – 17:00 Dedicated Training Day for Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10:00 Joint Faculty Programme Panel (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 Equality &amp; Diversity Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>10:00 Research &amp; Enterprise Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 Estates &amp; Infrastructure Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>10:00 Human Resources Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10:00 Information Strategy Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13:15 External Relations &amp; Communications Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>10:00 Academic Development Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14:00 North Block Project Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>10:00 Health Safety &amp; Security Committee (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00 Periodic Programme Review (CeDEP) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 Audit Committee (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>10:00–16:00 School Promotions Panel (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>School Closed (Bank Holiday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## June 2016

**WED 1**
- 10:00 Learning & Teaching Quality Committee (116)
- 12:00 Regional Centre Chairs Meeting (116)

**THU 2**
- 14:00-16:00 JNCC (116)

**FRI 3**

**MON 6**
- 10:00 Executive Board (115)

**TUE 7**
- 10:00 Faculty Board (A&H) (116)
- 12:30 Investment Advisory Panel (115)
- 14:30 Resources & Planning Committee (116)

**WED 8**
- 10:00 Faculty Board (L&C) (116)
- 14:00 Academic Board (116)

**THU 9**
- 10:00 Faculty Board (L&SS) (116)

**FRI 10**
- Third Term Ends

**MON 13**
- 10:00 Executive Board (115)
- 15:00 Editorial Board of SOAS Bulletin (116)

**TUE 14**

**WED 15**
- 12:00 – 14:00 LMEI Board of Trustees (T108)

**THU 16**
- 14:00 – 16:00 Centenary Planning Group (115)

**FRI 17**

**MON 20**
- 10:00 Executive Board (115)

**TUE 21**
- 14:00 Registrar’s Skip Meeting (116)

**WED 22**

**THU 23**

**FRI 24**

**MON 27**
- 10:00 Executive Board (115)

**TUE 28**
- 10:00 North Block Project Board (115)

**WED 29**

**YHU 30**
### July 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10:00 Executive Board (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| MON | 11   | 10:00 Executive Board (115)  
14:00 Senior Staff Remuneration Committee (115)  
16:00 Board of Trustees (116) |
| TUE | 12   |               |
| WED | 13   |               |
| THU | 14   |               |
| FRI | 15   |               |
| MON | 18   | 10:00 Executive Board (115)  
14:00 North Block Project Board (115) |
| TUE | 19   |               |
| WED | 20   | Graduation    |
| THU | 21   |               |
| FRI | 22   |               |
| MON | 25   | 10:00 Executive Board (115) |
| TUE | 26   |               |
| WED | 27   | Graduation    |
| THU | 28   | Graduation    |
| FRI | 29   | Graduation    |
HONORARY GRADUATES
Ms Zeinab Badawi
Ms Rakhshan Bani-E'temad
Mr Daniel Barenboim
Professor Jan Breman
Professor John M Coetzee
Mr Toumani Diabaté
Dr Shirin Ebadi
HRH Prince El Hassan bin Talal of Jordan
Professor Diana Eck
Professor Cynthia Enloe
Professor Howard Goldblatt
Sir Martin Harris CBE
Lord Stephen Green of Hurstpierpoint
Dr Mohamed Ibrahim
Dr Irene Khan
Mr Ben Okri OBE
Professor Prabhat Patnaik
Dr Lisbet Rausing FBA
Ms Meera Syal MBE
Mr Ping-cheng T’ung
Dr Frances Wood

HONORARY FELLOWS
Emeritus Professor Jacob Ade Ajayi
Baroness Valerie Amos
HRH Princess Wijdan bint Hawaz Al-Hashemi
HE Sheikh Mohamed Bin Issa Al Jaber
Ms Desi Anwar
Mrs Geraldine Auerbach MBE
Professor Herman Batibo
Professor Colin Bundy
Hon Mrs Anson Chan CBE JP
Dr Haruhisa Handa
Sir Joseph Hotung
Lord Howe of Aberavon CH QC PC
Baroness Helena Kennedy of the Shaws QC FRSA
Professor Nasser David Khalili
His Holiness Seiyu Kiriyama Kancho
Professor Nirmalya Kumar
Sir Tim Lankester
Dr Seng Tee Lee FBA
Professor Bernard Lewis FBA
Professor Victor Liebermann
Professor N G D (Göran) Malmqvist
Emeritus Professor Shula Marks OBE FBA
Emeritus Professor Adrian Mayer
Sir Michael McWilliam KCMG
HIH Prince Takahito Mikasa of Japan
Mr Shiv Shankar Mukherjee
Emeritus Professor Roland Oliver FBA
Mr Michael Palin CBE
Mr Rithy Panh
Professor David Parkin FBA
Ms Claudia Roden
Emeritus Professor Mahmud Samra
Professor Amartya Sen FBA
HRH Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn of Thailand
Mr Wole Soyinka
Professor Taddesse Tamrat
Mr Jonathan Taylor CBE
Professor Romila Thapar
Professor Gungwu Wang CBE
Mr Phuntsog Wangyal
Organisation of the School

Patron

Her Majesty The Queen

President

Graça Machel

Visitor

The Rt Hon Sir A Evans QC BA MA LLM

Board of Trustees

CHAIR
Dr T Miller BA MBA MLitt DBA

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Baroness V Amos BA (Warwick) MA (Birmingham)
Professor R Black BA PhD FACSS
Professor N Rao OBE BA MA MPhil PhD FACSS

OTHER MEMBERS
Mrs S Aliker BA MBA ACMA
Dr T Barton MA MA MA PhD
Mr K Adjepong-Boeteng tbc
Mr G Dalal (Honorary Treasurer)
Sir M Harris CBE MA PhD (Vice Chair)
Mr T King BA
Mr C Ilako BSc MSc FCA
Ms R Mortuza BA MA
Professor D Mosse MA DPhil
Professor C Oughton BA PhD FACSS
Mr A Popham BA MA FSA
Sir D Reddaway KCMG MBE
Mr J Robinson BA MA
Mr D Skinner OBE MA MA MSc
Ms H Sydel BA
Mr S B Tinton MA FCA
Lord Williams BSc MSc PhD

SECRETARY
Dr C Ince BSc PhD (London) DIC ARCS MAUA

MINUTE SECRETARY
Ms S Green BA

Dr Tim Miller
Tim was appointed Chairman of the Board of Trustees in January 2010. He has been with Standard Chartered Bank since May 2000 and retired from the Bank in July 2014. Until recently, he was Director, Property, Research and Assurance, a role which encompasses the corporate real estate, compliance and regulatory risk, legal and global research functions. He has recently been appointed as Chairman of the Girls Day School Trust and is Chairman of Optitune, a nano-technology company based in Finland and Singapore. He is also a non-executive director of Michael Page International plc, a Special Professor at Nottingham Business School and is on the advisory Board of Nottingham Trent University.

Baroness Valerie Amos
Valerie joined as Director of SOAS this year. From 2010, Valerie served as Undersecretary General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator at the UN. She served in a number of roles in the public sector including in local government and as Chief Executive of the Equal Opportunities Commission. Valerie was an adviser to the Mandela Government on leadership and change management issues and was appointed a Labour Life Peer in 1997. She went on to become the first black woman to sit in the British cabinet as Secretary of State for International Development. Valerie became Leader of the House of Lords and Lord President of the Council in October 2003 and served as UK High Commissioner to Australia before joining the UN.
Professor Richard Black

Richard is Pro-Director (Research and Enterprise). Richard took up the post of Pro-Director in September 2013, coming from the University of Sussex where he had been Head of the School of Global Studies since 2009. Trained as a geographer at Oxford and Royal Holloway, University of London, he started his teaching career at King’s College London in 1989, moving to Sussex in 1995. He was editor of the *Journal of Refugee Studies* from 1994-2009 and was elected as an Academician of the Academy of Social Sciences in 2012. Richard’s research has focused on the relationship between migration and poverty, forced migration, and most recently on migration in the context of climate change, and he has field experience across various countries of sub-Saharan Africa.

Professor Nirmala Rao

Nirmala is Pro-Director (Learning and Teaching). She was formerly at Goldsmiths College where she served as Pro-Warden for Academic Affairs. Nirmala has published widely in the field of urban governance and was elected Academician of the Academy of Learned Societies in the Social Sciences in 2003. She has extensive experience of public service as appointed member of the Architects Registration Board, lay member of the General Council of the Bar and Non-Executive Director of Ealing Hospital NHS Trust. Nirmala is a Trustee of the Learning from Experience Trust and of Trinity Laban Conservatoire of Music and Dance.

Mrs Susie Aliker

Susie joined the Board of Trustees in September 2012 and is appointed Chair of the Estates and Infrastructure Committee. Susie has had a distinguished career in investment banking, most recently as Managing Director and Head of New Business for Europe, Middle East and Africa for Credit Suisse. In her previous role, she was Chief Operating Officer with global responsibility for corporate real estate, services and procurement. She has recently set up her own business and is CEO of Till Financial Limited, a niche healthcare insurance product firm. Susie is a qualified accountant and holds an MBA. She is currently Chair of Governors at Chigwell School and was formerly a Non-Executive Director of Young Enterprise London and a Trustee of the Credit Suisse Charitable Foundation. She has a personal interest in East Africa, where she travels frequently.

Dr Tamsyn Barton

Tamsyn Barton represents the European Investment Bank on the Resident Board of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, following her role at EIB as Director-General, Lending Operations Outside the EU and Candidate Countries. Following a brief academic career which ended up with a book about the history of astrology, she moved into international development in 1993, and worked for NGOs and for the British Government in India and the UK in a range of policy and management process roles before joining EIB in 2010. She is a member of the Oxford Humanities Advisory Board.
Mr Kofi Adjepong-Boeteng
Kofi Adjepong-Boateng is a merchant banker with broader interests in academia. He is Chairman of the Policy Committee of the Centre for the Study of African Economies at the University of Oxford and is a founding director of Pembani Remgro Infrastructure Company, an investment company focused on investments in Africa’s infrastructure sector. He is also a Senior Adviser to Credit Suisse Securities (Europe) Limited and a former Vice Chairman at Standard Chartered Bank Group. He was Chief Executive of the First Africa Group, which he co-founded as a joint venture with S.G.Warburg & Co. He is a Member of the UK’s Royal Economic Society and up until December 2010, he was a Senior Associate Member of St. Antony’s College, University of Oxford.

Mr Gautam Dalal (Honorary Treasurer)
Gautam is a chartered accountant and was appointed to the Board of Trustees in February 2011. He was a partner in KPMG London from 1990 to 2010. During this period he helped establish KPMG’s practice in India and was its Chairman and CEO from 2000 to 2003, based in Mumbai. On his return he was Founder-Director of the UK India Business Council and a member of the Asian Business Association. He is a trustee of the National Gallery and Chair of AMREF UK, a NGO which has its headquarters in Nairobi. He is Non-Executive Director of the Barts and London NHS Trust and ZincOX Resources plc.

Sir Martin Harris
I am delighted to rejoin SOAS’s Governing Body, of which I was a member some 20 years ago, having been a PhD student even earlier! The first part of my career was as a historical linguist, in particular the evolution of the Romance languages. The second part has been in academic leadership: 6 years as PVC at Salford followed by 5 years as VC of Essex and 12 as VC of Manchester, where I presided over the successful merger with UMIST. I have enjoyed a number of roles in British higher education and have chaired a number of reviews, eg on postgraduate education, libraries and health services, was recently Director of OFFA for 8 years. I have recently retired after 9 years as Chair of the Universities Superannuation Scheme (USS) Ltd.

Mr Tom King
Tom is Co-President Welfare and Campaigns at the Students’ Union. In 2015, he completed a BA in Politics with a focus on the Middle East and Queer issues. He has previously been Lesbian, Gay, Bi, Trans and Queer (LGBTQ) Officer at the Students’ Union and Trustee to the Union, where he campaigned for better support and representation for trans students and for action on harassment. Tom also sat as a member of the School’s Equality and Diversity Committee. In addition to this he was Editor-in-Chief of the student newspaper, The SOAS Spirit 2014/15.
**Professor David Mosse**

David Mosse is Professor of Social Anthropology and Head of the Department of Anthropology and Sociology. He studied social anthropology at Oxford University from where he received a DPhil. He has published extensively on the anthropology of religion, environment and development. He is a Fellow of the British Academy, and on the editorial boards of World Development, American Ethnologist and Journal of Development Studies. He has worked for Oxfam as Representative for South India, and for other international development agencies as a social development adviser. He joined SOAS in 1997. He was appointed to Board of Trustees in September 2013.

**Ms Rosna Mortuza**

Rosna was appointed a member of the Board of Trustees in September 2010. Professionally, she is a senior leader in the NHS with a background in commissioning health services. Prior to this, Rosna developed the Connexions Youth Service across South East London, receiving the Jack Petchey Award for Outstanding Work with Young People. Rosna has a firm commitment to and track record of delivering service improvement within the NHS, Local Government, Community and Charity organisations. Among numerous voluntary roles, Rosna was awarded First Prize by the Lord Mayor’s 800th Anniversary Awards Trust in relation to youth volunteering and global citizenship. She has also served her former primary school as a School Governor in Tower Hamlets.

**Mr Charles Ilako**

Charles was appointed a member of the Board of Trustees in September 2010. He is currently Executive Director of the UK Pension Regulator as well as a senior advisor to the Financial Services Authority. He was a partner with PwC from 1999 to 2009. He has a number of interests in Africa including being a founding member and current advisory board member of Africa24 Media an organisation that promotes better journalistic reporting of social, political, economic, health and educational in Africa.

**Professor Christine Oughton**

Professor of Management Economics and Head of the Department of Financial and Management Studies at SOAS, University of London. She received her PhD in Economics from the University of Cambridge. Before joining SOAS she was Professor of Economics and Management, University of Bolzano, Italy (where she is now Visiting Professor) and Professor of Management at Birkbeck, University of London. In 2006 she was made an Academician of the Academy of Social Sciences. Her research focuses on industrial organisation, innovation, regional economic performance and corporate governance. She is currently researching the measurement and effects of corporate diversity in financial services. She was appointed to Board of Trustees in September 2013.
Mr John Robinson

John joined SOAS as Director of Library and Information Services in March 2009, having worked in a variety of roles in the university sector since 1974. Immediately before joining SOAS he was at King’s College London as JISC Director of Services, responsible for the JISC services portfolio which includes JANET (the national academic network), JISC Collections and a number of support and advisory services. Library and Information Services includes the SOAS Library, Information Systems, ICT, MultiMedia and Print Services, supporting SOAS’ staff, students and external visitors. He sits on a number of external bodies including the Board of Research Libraries UK (RLUK).

Mr Andrew Popham

Andrew Popham joined the Audit Committee in September 2012 and the Board of Trustees in August 2013. He is a Reporting Panel Member of the Competition and Markets Authority and an external member of the Audit Committee of the National Trust. He is a chartered accountant and was a partner in PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP from 1987 to 2012, most recently as Global Head of Compliance. From 2006 to 2010 he worked in Tokyo and Hong Kong as risk, quality and regulatory leader for PwC’s Asia-Pacific region. Before moving to Asia he was Vice President of FEE, the European Federation of Accountants and a member of the UK Financial Reporting Review Panel.

Mr David Skinner

David is an alumnus of SOAS. He completed an MSc in Political Science in 1985. He also has degrees from Oxford and the School of Slavonic and East European Studies. David spent his early career in Government, including time in Brussels and Hong Kong (from 1992 to 1997 he coordinated the Hong Kong handover negotiations). Since 2005, David has worked for Save the Children. From 2005 to 2009, he directed their first global campaign – Rewrite the Future – for education for children affected by armed conflict. He was Country Director in Afghanistan from 2009 to 2012 and in Pakistan from 2013 to 2014. He is currently based in London as Save the Children’s Global Education Director.

Sir David Reddaway

Sir David Reddaway is The Foreign and Commonwealth Office’s nominee to the SOAS Board of Trustees. He is a Non-Executive Director of Beko Plc; a member of the Advisory Board of Bath University’s School of Management; on the Council of the Democratic Progress Institute; and a consultant to various international companies. Before leaving the FCO in 2014, he was British Ambassador to Turkey and previously to Ireland; High Commissioner to Canada; and Charge d’Affaires in Iran (where he had first worked during the Iranian Revolution). He was UK Special Representative for Afghanistan, and also served in Argentina, India and Spain. He was a Fellow at Harvard University; studied Persian at SOAS; and was a volunteer teacher in Ethiopia before reading History at Cambridge University.

Sir David Reddaway

Sir David Reddaway is The Foreign and Commonwealth Office’s nominee to the SOAS Board of Trustees. He is a Non-Executive Director of Beko Plc; a member of the Advisory Board of Bath University’s School of Management; on the Council of the Democratic Progress Institute; and a consultant to various international companies. Before leaving the FCO in 2014, he was British Ambassador to Turkey and previously to Ireland; High Commissioner to Canada; and Charge d’Affaires in Iran (where he had first worked during the Iranian Revolution). He was UK Special Representative for Afghanistan, and also served in Argentina, India and Spain. He was a Fellow at Harvard University; studied Persian at SOAS; and was a volunteer teacher in Ethiopia before reading History at Cambridge University.
ORGANISATION OF THE SCHOOL

Mr Steve Tinton

Steve was appointed to the Board of Trustees in 2012 and is Chair of the Audit Committee. From 2006 to the present he has held various non-executive positions within the NHS and he was a non-executive director and Audit Chair of OCS. In 2013 he was appointed a member of the World Health Organisation, Independent Oversight Expert Advisory Committee, which is responsible for overseeing the operations of WHO. Steve retired from PwC in 2006, where he was the Risk Management Leader for the Asia Pacific region. Before this, he was responsible for multinational audits, acquisitions and quality assurance reviews in Africa, Asia and the Middle East. Steve is a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and graduated in Geography from St Catharine’s College Cambridge following time volunteering in India.

Ms Hannah Sydel

Hannah is Co-President Democracy and Education at the Students’ Union. In 2015 she completed a BA in History of Art (Asia, Africa, Europe) with a specific focus on the politics of sex work and reproductive labour in contemporary arts.

She previously served as the Women’s Officer and trustee to the Students’ Union, in which time she campaigned on issues surrounding harassment, attainment gaps and helped to create the Working Class Students’ Officer position. During her studies she co-founded the ‘Agender’ society, was a core of member of the Justice for Cleaners campaign, and a member of SOAS Detainee Support.

Lord Williams

Michael is a member of the House of Lords and International Trustee of the BBC. He is also a Distinguished Visiting Fellow at the Royal Institute of International Affairs (Chatham House). He was previously United Nations Under Secretary General in the Middle East. He also worked for the UN in the Balkans and Cambodia as well as in New York and Geneva. He has been an advisor to the Foreign and Commonwealth Office and also worked for the BBC World Service and Amnesty International. He was a postgraduate at SOAS obtaining his MSc (Econ) in 1973 and his PhD in 1984 both in Politics.

Dr Chris Ince

Chris joined SOAS in 2011 as Deputy Secretary and was appointed as Secretary in July 2014. Prior to this he has worked at Kingston University and Imperial College London. He is Clerk to the School’s Board of Trustees as well as his directorate providing support for a number of the School’s key committees and governance processes.
Principal Officers

Director
Baroness Valerie Amos  BA (Warwick) MA (Birmingham)

Pro-Director (Learning and Teaching)
Professor Nirmala Rao  OBE BA (Delhi) MA MPhil (JNU) PhD (London) FAcSS

Pro-Director (Research and Enterprise)
Professor Richard Black  BA (Oxon) PhD (London) FAcSS

Registrar
Ms Laura Gibbs  BA MSc

Secretary
Dr Chris Ince  BSc PhD (London) DIC ARCS MAUA

Dean of Faculty of Arts and Humanities
Professor Gurharpal Singh  BSc Econ (London) MA (Warwick) PhD (London)

Dean of Faculty of Languages and Cultures
Professor Lutz Marten  MA PhD(London) PGCLTHE (Open)

Dean of Faculty of Law and Social Sciences
Professor Matthew Craven  BA LLM PhD (Nottingham) DipEd - term 1
Professor Chris Bramall  BA, MA , PhD (Cantab) - terms 2 & 3

Head of Doctoral School
Professor Richard Fardon  BSc (Econ) PhD (London) FBA
Committees

Academic Board

CHAIR
Baroness Amos

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Professor R Black
Professor M Craven (Term 1)
Professor C Bramall (Terms 2 & 3)
Professor R Fardon
Ms L Gibbs
Professor L Marten
Professor N Rao
Mr J Robinson
Professor G Singh

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor A Contadini
Dr W Dooling
Professor A George
Dr L Hammond
Dr R Harris
Professor S Hopgood
Dr D Johnston
Dr G Kirsch
Mr P Kohler
Professor D Mosse
Dr B Murtagh
Professor I Nikolaeva
Dr E Onyema
Professor C Oughton
Ms H Slydel
Mr M Vlatkovic

SECRETARY
Mrs J Airey

The remit of Academic Board is to advise the Board of Trustees on any proposal relating to the academic scope, academic structure and academic standards of the School and to bring to the attention of the Board of Trustees any matter which in the opinion of Academic Board affects the teaching and/or research of the School.

Academic Development Committee

CHAIR
Professor N Rao

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Professor R Black
Professor M Craven (Term 1)
Professor C Bramall (Terms 2 & 3)
Mr G Davies
Professor R Fardon
Mr A Fisher
Ms M Harris-Bridge
Professor L Marten
Professor G Singh
Director of Academic Services

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor M Hutt
Dr J Kang
Dr C Melville
Dr S Rofe
Ms H Slydel
Professor L Smith
Professor J Watkins
Student Member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Director of Academic Services

The remit of this committee is to consider strategic planning and policy development matters relating to the School’s profile of academic programmes (whether leading to degrees or not), their mode of delivery, partnerships and collaborations, the marketing of these programmes, policy with regard to scholarships and bursaries, student recruitment and widening participation. It also has responsibility for overseeing the maintenance and monitoring of academic standards and quality, and strategic planning and policy development matters relating to the student experience.
Audit Committee

CHAIR
Mr S B Tinton

OTHER MEMBERS
Mr C Ilako
Ms R Mortuza
Mr A Popham

SECRETARY
Dr C Ince

The remit of this committee is to investigate any activity falling within the terms of reference of the Board of Trustees.

Equality and Diversity Committee

CHAIR
Professor M Craven (Term 1)
Professor C Bramall (Terms 2 & 3)

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Ms S Caro
Ms Z Davis
Mr P Doyle
Mr M Harrison
Dr C Ince

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor F Banda
Ms P Crampton
Ms C John
Dr J Kang
Professor F Lüepke
Professor L Marten
Student Member (TBC)
Student Member (TBC)
Unison member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Ms S Caro/Mr M Harrison

The remit of this committee is to consider strategic planning and policy development matters relating to equality and diversity, and to make recommendations to other committees as appropriate.

Estates and Infrastructure Committee

CHAIR
Mrs S Aliker

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Mr G Appleby
Ms L Gibbs
Mr R Poulson
Mr J Robinson

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor R Black
Professor M Craven (Term 1)
Professor C Bramall (Terms 2 & 3)
Professor B Fuehrer
Dr E Hunter
Mr T King
Dr F Urban
1 member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Ms S Caro/Mr M Harrison

The remit of this committee is to consider strategic planning and policy development matters relating to the School’s estate and infrastructure, to include its IT infrastructure, and to make recommendations to other committees as appropriate.

Executive Board

CHAIR
Baroness Amos

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Mr G Appleby
Professor R Black
Professor M Craven (Term 1)
Professor C Bramall (Terms 2 & 3)
Mr P Doyle
Ms L Gibbs
Professor L Marten
Professor N Rao
Professor G Singh

SECRETARY
Dr C Ince

The remit of this committee is to advise the Director on the exercise of his authority vested by the Charter and Standing Orders, to act within delegated authority on behalf of other Standing Committees and to co-ordinate and progress School business.
External Relations and Communications Committee

CHAIR
Ms L Gibbs

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Mr M Gorman
Ms M Harris-Bridge
Ms P Hewett
Mr J Hollingworth
Mr J Robinson

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor N Al-Ali
Professor R Black
Mr Z Dada
Professor L Marten
Dr E Newbigin
Dr N Purewal
Lord Williams
Professor J Yeon

SECRETARY
Ms M Harris-Bridge

The remit of this committee is to consider strategic planning and policy development matters relating to external relations, media relations and communications, marketing, development, fundraising and alumni relations, and to make recommendations to other committees as appropriate. The Brunei Gallery Advisory Panel reports to this committee.

Faculty Boards

The remit of each of these Boards is to consider strategic planning and policy development matters in relation to the Faculty.

Arts and Humanities Faculty Board

CHAIR
Professor G Singh

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Professor A Contadini
Dr W Dooling
Dr C Gore
Dr E Hunter
Professor D Mosse
Dr M Sadan

OTHER MEMBERS
Dr C Dolan
Dr R Harris
Dr A Lockyer
Dr U Pagel
Mr M Schofield
Student Member (TBC)
Student Member (TBC)

FACULTY ADMINISTRATOR
Mr J Tanner
COMMITTEES

Languages and Cultures Faculty Board

CHAIR
Professor L Marten

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Professor A George
Dr G Kirsch
Professor I Nikolaeva
Dr B Murtagh
Dr B Pizziconi
Professor S Sperl
Dr TY Tan

OTHER MEMBERS
Ms A Campbell
Dr R Ferrari
Ms L McSweeney
Dr N Mina
Professor F Orsini
Dr A Rettova
Student Member (TBC)
Student Member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Mr R Nuthall

Law and Social Sciences Faculty Board

CHAIR
Professor M Craven (Term 1)
Professor C Bramall (Terms 2 & 3)

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Dr D Johnston
Dr L Hammond
Professor S Hopgood
Mr P Kohler
Dr M Laffey
Dr E Onyema
Professor C Oughton

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor L Harris
Dr S Newton
Mr A Seecharan
Dr S Sinha
Professor J Strauss
Professor J Toporowski
Student Member (TBC)
Student Member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Ms C Knowles
Faculty Management Groups

The remit of these Groups is to advise the Dean on the exercise of his/her authority granted by the Charter and Standing Orders, to act within delegated authority on behalf of other Standing Committees and to co-ordinate and progress the Faculty's business.

Arts and Humanities Faculty Management Group

CHAIR
Professor G Singh

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Professor A Contadini
Dr W Dooling
Dr C Gore
Dr E Hunter
Professor D Mosse
Dr M Sadan

FACULTY ADMINISTRATOR
Mr J Tanner

Languages and Cultures Faculty Management Group

CHAIR
Professor L Marten

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Professor A George
Dr G Kirsch
Dr B Murtagh
Professor I Nikolaeva
Dr B Pizziconi
Professor S Sperl
Dr TY Tan

SECRETARY
Mr R Nuthall

Law and Social Sciences Faculty Management Group

CHAIR
Professor M Craven (Term 1)
Professor C Bramall (Terms 2 & 3)

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Dr L Hammond
Professor S Hopgood
Dr D Johnston
Mr P Kohler
Dr M Laffey
Dr E Onyema
Professor C Oughton

SECRETARY
Ms C Heath / Ms C Knowles

Health, Safety and Security Committee

CHAIR
Dr C Ince

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Ms H Alderton
Ms B Lett
Mr R Poulson

OTHER MEMBERS
Dr S Blankenburg
Mr Z Dada
Dr C Harris
Faculty & Directorate Safety Representatives
UNISON Member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Mr R Poulson

The remit of this committee is to propose and consider policy changes with respect to the health, safety, security and welfare of School staff (including contractors and outsourced workers), students, visitors and of other persons who may be affected by work carried out within or external to the School or as part of the School’s activities (including external fieldwork activities carried out in both the United Kingdom and overseas). The term health and safety will include the School’s security provision, fire arrangements and occupational health service.
Honorary Degrees and Fellowships Committee

CHAIR
Baroness Amos

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Professor R Black
Sir Martin Harris
Dr C Ince
Dr T Miller
Professor N Rao

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor A Contadini
Mr Z Dada
Professor A George
Professor G Singh

SECRETARY
Mrs J Airey

The remit of this committee is to consider any suggestions from members of the School and (i) to make recommendations to the Board of Trustees that the School should award Honorary Fellowships to particular individuals, and (ii) to make recommendations to the Board of Trustees for the award of Honorary Degrees to particular individuals.

Human Resources Committee

CHAIR
Ms L Gibbs

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Ms S Caro
Mr P Doyle
Mr M Harrison

OTHER MEMBERS
Mr D Atkins
Professor M Craven (Term 1)
Professor C Bramall (Terms 2 & 3)
Professor R Dwyer
Ms R Everitt
Dr N Fuccaro
Professor J Strauss
1 member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Mr P Doyle

The remit of this committee is to consider strategic planning and policy development matters relating to human resources, leadership and management and to make recommendations to other committees as appropriate. The School Promotions Panel and the Faculty Promotions Panels report to this committee.
COMMITTEES

Information Strategy Committee

CHAIR
Professor N Rao

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Mr A Fisher
Ms M Harris-Bridge
Director of Academic Services

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor M Hutt
Mr Z Dada
Mr P Kohler
Professor G Singh
Professor R Widdess

SECRETARY
Mr J Robinson

The remit of this committee is to consider strategic planning and policy development matters relating to the School’s requirements for managing its intellectual property (including the holdings of the SOAS Library) and the provision and management of information essential for teaching, learning and research, management information, and information compliance, and to make recommendations to other committees as appropriate.

Learning and Teaching Quality Committee

CHAIR
Professor G Singh

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Mr G Davies
Professor A George
Dr C Gore
Dr G Kirsch
Dr E Onyema
Mr R Westaway
Director of Academic Services

OTHER MEMBERS
Dr A Biltoo
Dr A Lockyer
Dr U Pagel
Ms H Slydel
Student Member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Ms J Rhodes

The remit of this committee is to advise Academic Development Committee on the development of those aspects of the School’s Learning and Teaching Strategy that relate to the maintenance and monitoring of the academic standards and quality of learning, teaching and management of all taught programmes of study for which the School is responsible. The Special Assessment Panel, the Periodic Review Panel and the Joint Faculty Programme Panel report to this committee.
Faculty Learning and Teaching Committees

The remit of these committees is to make proposals for curriculum management and development, ensuring that these meet School-wide standards and address priorities, and to keep under review and monitor aspects of student support services where they relate to taught courses.

Arts and Humanities Faculty Learning and Teaching Committee

CHAIR
Dr C Gore

EX-OFFICIO MEMBER
Mr R Westaway

OTHER MEMBERS
Dr J P Hartung
Dr M Janson
Dr L Laamann
Dr T Tribe
Teaching Assistant Member (TBC)
Student Member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Mr M Schofield

Languages and Cultures Faculty Learning and Teaching Committee

CHAIR
Professor A George

EX-OFFICIO MEMBER
Mr R Westaway

OTHER MEMBERS
Mr A Alkhashem
Dr A Biltoo
Dr R Ferrari
Dr A Furukawa
Professor AG Gerstle
Dr Y Jiang
Dr G Kirsch
Dr A Oyétadé
Dr Y Wallach
Dr A Yaqin
Student Member (TBC)
Student Member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Ms L McSweeney

Law and Social Sciences Faculty Learning and Teaching Committee

CHAIR
Dr E Onyema

EX-OFFICIO MEMBER
Dr R Westaway

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor M Baderin
Dr O Dimakou
Dr A Feduzzi
Dr A Hanieh
Professor L Saez
Student Member (TBC)
Student Member (TBC)

SECRETARY
TBC
LMEI Board of Trustees

CHAIR
Baroness Amos

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor R Black
Dr J Curtis
Dr N Fuccaro
Mr A Jenkins
Dr K Laachir
Dr D Matar
Dr B Zollner
1 member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Ms L Hosking

The remit of this committee is to advise the Board of Trustees on the appointment and re-appointment of individuals as lay members of the Board of Trustees and other committees, giving due consideration to the need for an appropriate balance of skills on the Board of Trustees and of the specific need of committees for specialist skills.

Promotions Panels

The purpose of these panels is to implement the process for academic promotions.

School Promotions Panel

CHAIR
Baroness Amos

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Professor R Black
Professor C Bramall
Professor N Rao
Professor G Singh
Professor L Marten

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor WG Clarence-Smith
Professor J Harrigan
Professor A Hintze
Professor M Hockx
Professor S Hopgood
Professor M Hutt

SECRETARY
Mr P Doyle

Arts and Humanities Faculty Promotions Panel

CHAIR
Professor G Singh

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor R Fardon
Professor B Fortna
Professor A Hintze
Professor T Screech

FACULTY ADMINISTRATOR
Mr J Tanner
COMMITTEES

Languages and Cultures Faculty Promotions Panel

CHAIR
Professor L Marten

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor B Fuehrer
Professor H Kennedy
Professor F Luepke
Professor F Orsini
Professor J Yeon

SECRETARY
Mr R Nuthall

Law and Social Sciences Faculty Promotions Panel

CHAIR
Professor M Craven (Term 1)
Professor C Bramall (Terms 2 & 3)

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor G Achcar
Professor P Cullet
Professor P Scaramozino
Professor J Strauss
Professor J Toporowski

SECRETARY
Ms C Heath

Research and Enterprise Committee

CHAIR
Professor R Black

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Ms S Blohm
Professor M Craven (Term 1)
Professor C Bramall (Terms 2 & 3)
Professor R Fardon
Professor L Marten
Professor N Rao
Mr J Robinson
Professor G Singh

OTHER MEMBERS
Dr L Allen
Professor R Duffy
Professor AG Gerstle
Professor S Hopgood
Dr M Sadan
Mr M Taha
Dr TY Tan
Student member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Dr A Lewis

The remit of this committee is to consider strategic planning and policy development matters relating to research and enterprise, and to make recommendations to Academic Board and other committees as appropriate.
Research Ethics Panel

CHAIR
Professor R Black

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Professor R Fardon
Professor S Hopgood
Dr M Sadan
Dr TY Tan

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor W G Clarence-Smith
Dr C Harris
Professor M Hutt
Ms M A Owusu-Gyamfi
Mr M Taha

SECRETARY
Dr A Lewis

The remit of this panel is to consider ethical matters relating to externally and internally funded research, and all research involving human participants.

Faculty Research Committees

The remit of these committees is to consult with departments and to formulate and keep under review the Faculty's research strategy, making recommendations to other committees as appropriate.

Arts and Humanities Faculty Research Committee

CHAIR
Dr M Sadan

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor C Hezser
Dr K Latham
Dr S McCausland
Professor R Reid
Student Member (TBC)
Student Member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Mrs C Miles
Languages and Cultures Faculty Research Committee

CHAIR
Dr T Y Tan

OTHER MEMBERS
Professor P Austin
Professor R Dwyer
Dr A Karlsson
Dr X Lu
Dr K Osei-Nyame
Dr A Shihadeh
Student Member (TBC)
Student Member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Ms M Brown

Law and Social Sciences Faculty Research Committee

CHAIR
Professor S Hopgood

OTHER MEMBERS
Dr F Berenskoetter
Professor P Cullet
Professor J Harrigan
Professor G Kling
Professor A Saad-Filho
Student Member (TBC)
Student Member (TBC)

SECRETARY
Ms E Jakeman

Resources and Planning Committee

CHAIR
Mr G Dalal

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS
Baroness Amos
Mrs S Aliker
Professor R Black
Ms L Gibbs
Sir Martin Harris
Dr T Miller
Professor N Rao

OTHER MEMBERS
Dr L Hammond
Mr T King
Professor C Oughton
Mr D Skinner
Mr N Uddin
2 members (TBC)

SECRETARY
Ms A Perez De Vera

The remit of this committee is to monitor the finances of the School on behalf of the Board of Trustees and to advise on the financial implications of new proposals.
**Senior Staff Remuneration Committee**

**CHAIR**
Dr T Miller

**EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS**
Mr G Dalal  
Sir Martin Harris

**OTHER MEMBERS**
2 members (TBC)

**SECRETARY**
Mr P Doyle

The remit of this committee is to decide the remuneration and terms and conditions of service of the Director, the Registrar and Secretary, Pro-Directors, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Humanities, the Dean of the Faculty of Languages and Cultures and the Dean of the Faculty of Law and Social Sciences, taking due account of the performance of the individual post-holder in the preceding 12 months. It would also decide upon any severance payment for the staff listed.

**Student Experience Committee**

**CHAIR**
Professor L Marten

**EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS**
Mr P Baran  
Mr R Poulson  
Mr J Robinson  
Director of Academic Services

**OTHER MEMBERS**
Dr R Alexander  
Mr Z Dada  
Ms P Hewett  
Dr C Ince  
Mr T King  
Dr C Lucas  
Dr P Raman

**SECRETARY**
Director of Academic Services

The remit of this committee is to consider strategic planning and policy development matters relating to student support and retention, student services, student employability and the student experience as a whole, and to make recommendations to Academic Development Committee and other committees as appropriate.
Faculty of Arts and Humanities

Department of Anthropology and Sociology

School of Arts

Department of the History of Art and Archaeology

Department of Music

Centre for Media Studies

Department of History

Department of Religions and Philosophies

Faculty Research Centres

Food Studies Centre

Centre for Migration and Diaspora Studies

Centre for Jaina Studies

Centre of Buddhist Studies

Centre for the Study of Japanese Religions

Centre for World Christianities
Faculty of Arts and Humanities

Dean
Professor Gurharpal Singh  BSc Econ (London) MA (Warwick) PhD (London)

Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching)
Charles Gore  MA, PhD (London), PGCE

Associate Dean (Research)
Mandy Sadan  MA (Oxon), MA PhD (SOAS)

Faculty Administrator
Mr Jonathan Tanner  Dip(Comp)Open, BSc (Hons), MSc, EGOS, FCIM

Project Administrator (SEAAP)
Simone Green

Project Officer (SoA)
Dr Robert Ivermee  BA (Hons) (Oxford), MA (SOAS), PGHCE and PhD (Kent)

ACADEMIC SUPPORT
Team Leader
Carol Miles

Faculty Officer
Carys Barbour  BA (Roehampton)

STUDENT SUPPORT
Team Leader
Mat Schofield  BA (Staffordshire)

Faculty Officers
Pascale Dionnet  BA (London Institute)
Nita Parmar  BA (North London) MA (Middlesex)
Matt Poulton  BA (Chichester)

Assistant Faculty Officer
Karen Philpott  BA (Kingston)

Faculty Research Centres

SOAS FOOD STUDIES CENTRE
Chair
Professor Harry West

Research Associate
Monica Janowski  PhD (London)

Post-Doctoral Research Associate
Emma-Jayne Abbot  PhD (Goldsmiths)
Julie Botticello  PhD (UCL)
Nuno Domingos  PhD (London)

CENTRE FOR MIGRATION AND DIASPORA STUDIES
Chair
Dr Parvathi Raman

Post-Doctoral Research Associates
Julie Botticello  PhD (UCL)
Nicola Frost  PhD (Goldsmiths)
Defne Karaosmanoglu  PhD (McGill)

CENTRE FOR JAINA STUDIES
Chair
Dr Peter Flügel

CENTRE OF BUDDHIST STUDIES
Director
Dr Vincent Tournier

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF JAPANESE RELIGIONS
Chair
Dr Lucia Dolce

CENTRE FOR WORLD CHRISTIANITIES
Co-Chair
Dr Erica Hunter
Dr Jörg Haustein
Department of Anthropology and Sociology

**Head of Department**
Professor David Mosse

**Undergraduate Admissions Tutor**
Dr Kostas Retsikas

**Undergraduate Tutor**
Dr Caroline Osella

**MA Tutor**
Dr Jakob Klein

**Postgraduate Research Tutor**
Dr Kevin Latham

**PROFESSORS**

Paul Basu  
MSc PhD (London)  
**Professor of Anthropology**  
West Africa; material culture; cultural landscape; cultural memory; heritage; historicity; history of anthropology; colonialism; museum anthropology; exhibition practice; visual anthropology; migration and diaspora; culture and development.

Richard Fardon  
BSc (Econ) PhD (London) FBA  
**Professor of West African Anthropology**  
West African politics, ethnicity and religion, both contemporary and recent past; theory in anthropology, as well as the history of, particularly British, anthropology; West African material culture and performance.

David Mosse  
BA DPhil (Oxon)  
**Professor of Social Anthropology**  
Caste, religion, ritual, vernacular Christianity, environmental history, common property resources, indigenous irrigation, participatory rural development, aid agencies, anthropology of development; India, especially Tamil Nadu, adivasi (tribal) Western India.

Edward Simpson  
BScocSci (Manchester) PhD (London)  
**Professor of Social Anthropology**  
Islam in South Asia; politics, ethnography, and society of Gujarat; social theory and the western Indian Ocean; the ethnography of reconstruction after catastrophic natural disasters.

Harry West  
BA (Virginia) MA PhD (Wisconsin-Madison)  
**Professor of Anthropology**  
(Chair, Food Studies Centre)  
Southern Africa, especially Mozambique: political anthropology; violence and the state; revolutionary socialism and post-socialist societies; traditional authority; sorcery; healing. Anthropology of food: agriculture, food, and state policy; food safety and regulation; food and international trade; food and cultural heritage.

**READERS**

John R Campbell  
BSc (Oregon) MA (New York) DPhil (Sussex)  
**Reader in the Anthropology of Law**  
Development, civil society, ethnicity and nationalism; East and NE Africa; refugees and asylum in the UK.

Catherine Dolan  
BA (Colorado) MA PhD (Binghamton)  
**Reader in Anthropology**  
Corporations and capitalism, moral economies, consumption and commodities, inclusive markets, anthropology of development, global commodity chains, politics and practices of food governance, gender; East Africa.

Marloes Janson  
MA PhD (Leiden University)  
**Reader in Anthropology**  

Caroline Osella  
BA PhD (London)  
**Reader in Anthropology with reference to South Asia**  
Hierarchy and distinction, Islamic reformism, modernity, gender/sexuality, consumption; South Asia, Kerala and Malayali Gulf diaspora.

**SENIOR LECTURERS**

Lori Allen  
BA, MA, PhD (Chicago)  
**Senior Lecturer in Anthropology**  
Palestine and the Middle East; human rights; nationalism; the United Nations; investigative commissions; political epistemologies; revolution; anthropology of violence; political anthropology; historical anthropology.

Stephen P Hughes  
BA (Bates Coll., Lewiston) MA PhD (Chicago)  
**Senior Lecturer in Social Anthropology**  
Popular cinema, media theory, historical anthropology and visual anthropology; India, especially the Tamil-speaking south, and Sri Lanka.

Kevin Latham  
BA (Oxon) PGDip (Zhangshan) MA PhD (London)  
**Senior Lecturer in Social Anthropology**  
Chinese theatre, popular culture, television and media; Hong Kong and Guangdong Province (PRC).

Parvathi Raman  
BA PhD (London)  
**Senior Lecturer in Social Anthropology**  
(Chair, Centre for Migration and Diaspora Studies)  
Indian and South African identity; African and Asian communities in London.

Kostas Retsikas  
BA (Athens) MA (Kent) PhD (Edinburgh)  
**Senior Lecturer in South East Asian Anthropology**  
South East Asian Anthropology, notably Indonesia, Java, migration, ethnicity and the body.
Gabriele vom Bruck  MSc PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in the Social Anthropology of the Middle East
Middle East with emphasis on the Arabian Peninsula (especially Yemen): elites, memory, gender, religion and politics.

LECTURERS
Christopher Davis  BA (Sarah Lawrence) MA PhD (Chicago)
Lecturer in Anthropology
Medical anthropology, interpretive anthropology, ethnographic writing, philosophical anthropology; Central Africa.

Fabio R Gygi  MA (Tübingen) PhD (London)
Lecturer in Anthropology
Anthropology of Japan, material and visual culture, medical anthropology, popular culture, gender, embodiment and performance.

Elizabeth Hull  BSc (London) MSc PhD (London)
Lecturer in Anthropology
South Africa; economic anthropology; anthropology of the state & institutions, bureaucracy, agriculture; livelihoods; health; nutrition; politics of food systems, food acquisition and consumption practices.

Jakob Klein  BA (Lund) MA (Stockholm) MA PhD (London)
Lecturer in Social Anthropology
Food and eating, culinary traditions, consumption; China (South).

Naomi Leite  BA, MA, PhD (Berkeley)
Lecturer in Anthropology
Global interconnectivity, anthropology of tourism/travel, migration and diaspora, social identities and cultural constitution of the self, heritage, religion, kinship/relatedness, anthropological theory and epistemology. Portugal, Portuguese and Jewish diasporas, post-colonial Lusophone world.

SENIOR TEACHING FELLOWS
Anne Mette Fisker-Nielson  PhD (London)
Mahnaz Marashi
Damian Walter  PhD (London)

VISITING PROFESSORS
J D Y Peel  MA (Oxon) PhD DLit (London) FBA
Emma Crewe  MA PhD (Edinburgh)

PROFESSORIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Raymond Apthorpe  BA (Dunelm) DPhil (Oxon)
Jeremy Eades
Jeremy Keenan  PhD (Exeter)
Tom Selwyn  PhD (London)

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Asad Ahmed
Geoffrey Gowland
Mariagialla Grassilli  PhD (Sussex)
Hermione Harris  PhD (London)
Caroline Ifeka
David Marsden  PhD (Durham)
Reza Nejad
Anna Portisch  PhD (London)
Stuart Thompson  BA (Durham)

POST-DOCTORAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Dr Sevket Akyildiz
Dr Brendan Donegan

School of Arts

Head of School
Professor Anna Contadini
Research Coordinator
Professor Timon Screech

Department of the History of Art and Archaeology

Head of Department
Professor Anna Contadini

Undergraduate Admissions Tutor
Dr Tania Tribe

Undergraduate Tutor
Dr Tania Tribe

Postgraduate Admissions Tutor / Postgraduate Taught Courses Tutor
Dr Lukas Nickel

Research Admissions Tutor/Research Tutor
Dr Shane McCausland

PROFESSOR
Anna Contadini  Laurea (Venice) PhD (London)
Professor of the History of Islamic Art
Director of the ‘Treasures of SOAS’ project
Arab and early Persian painting and the arts of the Islamic book in general, including the production of manuscripts of the Holy Qur’an; art and material culture of the Islamic world; Fatimid art and architecture; the arts of Islamic Spain; artistic contacts between the Islamic World and Europe; aspects of contemporary Islamic art and architecture.
Shane McCausland
Reader in the History of Art of China
Pictorial arts of China – especially painting and calligraphy; East Asian narrative art; canons, collecting and connoisseurship, Chinese art and modernity.

Scott Redford
Nasser D Khalili Chsir in Islamic Art
Art, archaeology, and architecture of Anatolia, the eastern Mediterranean, and SW Asia from the 11–14th centuries with a special interest in landscape, urbanism, and ceramics

Timon B M Screech  MA (Oxon) MA PhD (Harvard)
Professor of the History of Art
History of Japanese art; Edo painting; contacts between Japan and Europe; history of science in Japan; the theory of art history.

Ashley Thompson  PhD (Paris B)
Woodward Professor of East Asian Art
Southeast Asian Cultural Histories, with particular expertise on Cambodia; political and cultural transition, sexual difference and subjectivity.

SENIOR LECTURERS
Crispin Branfoot  BA (Manchester) MA PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in South Asian Art and Archaeology
Hindu, Buddhist and Jain architecture, sculpture and painting; pilgrimage and sacred geography, archaeology and material religion; South India.

Charles Gore  MA PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in the History of African Art and Associate Dean, Learning & Teaching
Visual culture of West Africa and the Caribbean.

Christian Luczanits  PhD (Vienna)
Snellgrove Senior Lecturer in Himalayan Art
Buddhist iconography of the Himalayan region; early Gandharan art.

Stacey Pierson  BA (Loyola) MA (London) PGDip (Ealing) DPhil (Sussex)
Senior Lecturer in Chinese Ceramics
History and production of Chinese ceramics; history and theory of collecting; history of art history.

Tania C Tribe  MD (UfG. Rio de Janeiro) MA (Fed.Univ.Rio) PhD (Essex)
Senior Lecturer in Art History
Painting in Africa and the Americas; theory of art with special reference to northeastern Africa.

Dr Louise Tythacott  PhD (Manchester)
Senior Lecturer in Curating and Museology
Theories and history of Museology; cultural displacement, theft, booty and restitution.

LECTURERS
Dr Pamela Corey  BA (University of California, Irvine), MA (Arizona State), PhD (Cornell)
Lecturer in South East Asian Art
Modern and contemporary art and critical theory; Southeast Asian art history and visual studies (expertise in Vietnam and Cambodia); urban studies; postcolonial studies; theories of subjectivity, space, diaspora, transnationalism, intermedia and aesthetics.

Heather Elgood MBE  BA MA PhD (London)
Course Director, Postgraduate Diploma in Asian art
Tutor of the Indian and Islamic modules; specialist in Persian, Sultanate and Mughal manuscript painting; Hindu sculpture and the ritual arts of India.

Charlotte Horlyck  BA MA PhD (London)
Lecturer in the History of Korean Art
Art, archaeology of Korea; funerary customs; architecture, spatiality in pre-modern Korea; theories in the study of visual and material culture.

Simon O’Meara  PhD
Lecturer in Islamic Architecture and Archaeology
Islamic art and architecture including the Magreb region, interpretations of Mecca, Islamic aesthetics.

Lukas Nickel  Dipl.Sin (Berlin) PhD (Heidelberg)
Lecturer in Chinese Archaeology
Archaeology in China; early Buddhist art; traditional architecture of China and Japan.

TEACHING FELLOW
Polly Savage  PhD (London)

PROFESSORIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Gina Barnes  PhD (Michigan)
A D H Bivar
Geza Fehérvári  BA (Budapest) PhD (London) FSA

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Fiona Buckee  BA MA (Manchester) PG Dip (British Museum) PhD (Cardiff)
Iside Carbone  PhD (UCL) MPhil (London) MA (London)
Philip Denwood  BA (London) MCD (Liverpool)
Clarence Eng  PhD (London)
Amy Heller  BA (New York)
Valerie Jurgens  PhD (London) MA (London)
Kristina Kleutghen  PhD (Harvard) MA (Cantab)
Sada Mire  PhD (UCL) MA (UCL) BA (London)
Laia Moner  PhD (Barcelona)
Jacqueline Phillips  BA MA PhD (Toronto)
Vittori Roveda  PhD (Milan)
Peter Sharrock  BA (Cantab) MA PhD (London)
Chia-Ling Yang  BA (Taiwan) MA (Warwick)
Department of Music

Associate Head of Department
Dr N Gray

Undergraduate Admissions Tutor
Dr Lucy Durán

Undergraduate Tutor
Dr Lucy Durán

Postgraduate Tutor
Professor Keith Howard

Research Tutor
Professor Richard Widdess

PROFESSORS
Keith D Howard  BA (CNAA) MA (Durham) PhD (Belf) PGCE LTCL FRSA
Professor of Music
Ethnomusicology; music of East Asia especially Korea; Korean culture and society; composition; music education; shamanism; music in religion; dance.

Richard Widdess  MusB MA PhD (Cantab) MA (London)
Professor of Musicology
North Indian art-music; history of music in South Asia; Newar music; music theory and analysis.

READERS
Rachel Harris  BA (Oxon) MMus PhD (London)
Reader in Ethnomusicology
Ethnomusicology; music of China and Central Asia, especially Uyghur; mediated music; music and ritual; music, identity and politics.

SENIOR LECTURER
Lucy Durán  BMus MMus PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in African Music
Music of the Mande cultural area; popular music in West and Central Africa; music of the Latin Caribbean.

Nick Gray  PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in the Music of South East Asia
Music of South East Asia, Indonesia, Bali, especially music for the Balinese shadowplay, composition, improvisation, analysis, music and religion.

LECTURERS
Caspar Melville  BA (Sussex) MA PhD (London)
Lecturer in Global Cultural and Creative Industries
Music industry; diasporic music in Europe and the UK, music journalism.

Ilana Webster-Kogen  BA (Columbia) MMus MA PhD (London)
Joe Loss Lecturer in Jewish Music
Music and migration; music and gender

SENIOR TEACHING FELLOWS
Khyam Allami  (Performance)
Andy Channing  (Performance)
Carlos Chirinos
Kadialy Kouyate  (Performance)
Sara McGuinness
Sanju Sahai  (Performance)

EVENTS CO-ORDINATOR
Katerina Pavlakis  MA (Berlin)

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Peter Cooke  BA MA (Wales) PhD (Edinburgh)
Scheherazade Hassan
David W Hughes  MA (Cantab) MPhil (Yale) PhD (Michigan)
Stephen Jones  MA PhD (Cantab)
Toraj Kiaras
Alexander Knapp  MA MusB PhD (Cantab) ARCM LRAM Hon ARAM
Jane Lewisohn  BA (Pahlavi)
Razia Sultanova  MA (Uzbek State Conservatory) PhD (Moscow State Conservatory)
Hwee-San Tan  MMus (London) MA (City) PhD (London)
Trevor Wiggins  PhD (Plymouth) MMus (London) BMus (London)
Centre for Media Studies

Director
Dr Dina Matar

Research Tutor and Convenor
Dr Dina Matar

MA Tutor
Dr Jaeho Kang

Convenor, MA Global Media and Post-National Communication
Dr Dina Matar

Convenor, MA Critical Media and Cultural Studies
Dr Jaeho Kang

Convenor, MA Media in Development
Dr Somnath Batabyal

Convenor, MA Media and the Middle East
Dr Dina Matar

SENIOR LECTURERS
Dr Jaeho Kang  MA (Korea) PhD (Cantab)
Lecturer in Critical Media and Cultural Studies
East Asia; Korea, China and Japan; critical theory; media theory; East Asian cultural studies; political communication; media and urban spaces in East Asian cities; New media and democracy; media spectacle and global mega events.

Dina Matar  BSc (Jordan) MSc PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in Arab Media and Political Communication
Middle East, especially the Arab world; international political communication; Arab cultural politics; Arab cultural studies; memory studies and oral history; Islamist movements; social movements and media; diasporas; ethnic minorities; transnational movements and communications.

Marie Rodet
Lecturer in the History of Africa

LECTURERS
Dr Somnath Batabyal  MA PhD (London)
Lecturer in Media and Development
Southeast Asia with a focus on India; transnational news spheres with a special focus on India; Development discourses in India and its articulation in mainstream and alternate news forums; environmental politics.

Dr Elisa Oreglia  PhD, MIMS, (University of California Berkeley)
Lecturer in Global Digital Culture
China and Southeast Asia, particularly Myanmar; Information and Communication Technologies and Development (ICTD); Information Society and digital divides; localized information sharing practices and media production; intermediation in digital media use; rural markets and new media.

RESEARCH FELLOW
Atef Alshaer
Leverhulme Post-Doc Research Fellow in Political Communication

SENIOR TEACHING FELLOWS
Saeed Zeydabadi-Nejad  (Iranian Cinema)

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
Gilbert Achcar
Professor of Development Studies and International Relations

Stephen Chan
Professor of International Relations

Lindiwe Dovey
Lecturer in African Film and Performance Arts

Narguess Farzad
Senior Fellow in Persian

Rachel V Harrison
Reader in Thai Cultural Studies

Sian Hawthorne
Lecturer in Critical Theory and the Study of Religion, Chair, Centre for Gender and Religions Research

Dana Healy
Senior Lecturer in Vietnamese

Michel Hockx
Professor of Chinese

Stephen Hughes
Lecturer in Social Anthropology

Kevin Latham
Senior Lecturer in Social Anthropology

Dolores Martinez
Emeritus Reader in Anthropology with reference to Japan
Department of History

Head of Department
Dr Wayne Dooling

Deputy Head of Department
Dr Shabnum Tejani

Undergraduate Tutor
Dr Lars Laamann

Admissions Tutor
Dr Angus Lockyer

MA Convenor and Admissions
Dr Eleanor Newbigin

Research Tutor
Professor Richard Reid

PROFESSORS
William Gervase Clarence-Smith  MA (Cantab)  DipPol (Paris) PhD (London)
Professor of the Economic History of Asia and Africa
Global, Indian Ocean, and South East Asian history: Islam and other religions, slavery, diasporas, sexuality, taste and the other senses, science and technology, beverages and masticatories, textiles, livestock and tree crops.

Konrad Hirschler  MA PhD (London)
Reader in the History of the Near and Middle East
Cultural and social history of the premodern Middle East; historiography; history of reading; Crusades in the Middle East.

Richard Reid  BA (Stirling) PhD (London)
Professor of the History of Africa
Warfare in Eastern Africa; politics of the Horn.

READERS
Michael Charney  BA (Michigan–Flint) MA (Michigan and Ohio) PhD (Michigan)
Reader in South East Asian and Imperial History
The social, cultural, and intellectual history of South East Asia, with particular reference to Burma and Thailand; warfare; cartography; steam transport, and printing technology.
NELIDA FUCCARO  MA (Venice) PhD (Durham)  
*Reader in the Modern History of the Middle East*  
Modern Middle Eastern history, especially Iraq, Persian Gulf and Syria; urban social history; colonialism, ethnicity and nationalism; Kurdish history.

MANDY SADAN  MA (Oxon) PhD (London)  
*Reader in the History of South East Asia and Associate Dean, Research*  
Colonial and postcolonial South East Asia, with particular reference to Burma; ethnicity, material, visual, and oral cultures.

**SENIOR LECTURERS**

Teresa Bernheimer  BA (London) MPhil DPhil (Oxon)  
*Senior Lecturer in the History of the Near and Middle East*  
Islamic History to 1200; social history of elites in early Islam, especially ‘Alid family; documentary and material evidence from Late Antiquity to early Islam; origins and development of Shi‘ism; early Islamic Iran.

Wayne Dooling  BA MA (Cape Town) PhD (Cantab)  
*Senior Lecturer in the History of Southern Africa*  
Early colonial South African history; slavery and emancipation in the Cape Colony.

Christopher Gerteis  BA (UC Santa Cruz) MA PhD (Iowa)  
*Senior Lecturer in the History of Contemporary Japan*  

Andrea Janku  MA PhD (Heidelberg)  
*Senior Lecturer in the History of China*  
China, social and cultural history; the early press and the history of communication; environmental history.

Eleanor Newbigin  BA MPhil PhD (Cantab)  
*Lecturer in the History of South Asia in the Modern Period*  
History of modern South Asia, particularly the transition to independence; gender, family and law in colonial and postcolonial India.

Marie Rodet  DIPPOL (Rennes) PhD (Vienna)  
*Lecturer in the History of Africa*  
Modern West African history, especially social and gender history of Western Mali, history of West African Slavery and Emancipation.

John Parker  BA PhD (London)  
*Senior Lecturer in the History of Africa*  
Early modern and modern West African history, especially social and political history of Ghana.

Shabnum Tejani  BA (Oberlin Coll) MA MPhil PhD (Columbia)  
*Senior Lecturer in the History of Modern South Asia*  
Nineteenth and twentieth century social and intellectual history, particularly of western India; histories of nationalism, communalism and secularism.

**LECTURERS**

Roy S Fischel  BA MA (Jerusalem) MA PhD (Chicago)  
*Lecturer in the History of South Asia*  
History of precolonial South Asia, in particular Muslim polities and societies; the Deccan, 1300–1700; South Asia and the early modern Muslim world.

Lars Laamann  BA (Freiburg) BA PhD (London)  
*Lecturer in the History of China*  
Popular religions in early modern China (16th–20th cc); Christianity in China (18th–20th cc); opium and other narcotics (18th–20th cc); Manchu history (16th–20th cc).

Angus Lockyer  BA (Cantab) MA (Washington) PhD (Stanford)  
*Lecturer in the History of Japan*  
(Chair, Japan Research Centre)  
Modernisation and modernity in Japan; world’s fairs, international and industrial exhibitions.

Derek Mancini-Lander  BA (Ohio), MA (Toronto), PhD (Michigan)  
*Lecturer in the History of Iran*  
Cultural and social history of the late medieval and early modern Persianate world; urban and local history in Iran; space, memory, and narrative in Persian historiography; shrine-centered religiosity; Safavid history.

**SENIOR TEACHING FELLOWS**

George Lane  BA MA PhD (London) Dip RSA (Beirut)  
Specialisation the Ilkhanate, interested in Iran’s relations with Yuan China and development of Toluid Mongol rule.

Amrita Shodhan

**ASSOCIATE MEMBER**

T H Barrett  MA (Cantab) PhD (Yale)  
*Research Professor of East Asian History*
PROFESSORIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Peter Boomgaard  PhD (Amsterdam)
Ulrike Freitag  BA PhD (Freiburg)
William J Jenner  BA DPhil (Oxon)
Ian Kerr  BA (Pennsylvania) PhD (Minnesota)
Nur Masalha  BA MA (Jerusalem) PhD (London)
David Morgan  PhD (London)
Richard Rathbone  BA PhD (London) FRHistS
Tom Tomlinson  MA PhD (Cantab)

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Cedric Barnes  BA MA (London) PhD (Cantab)
Tamima Bayhom-Daou  PhD (London)
Valentina Boretti  PhD (London) MA (London)
Caterina Bori  MA (London) PhD (Rome)
James R Brennan  BA (Illinois) MA (Alabama)
PhD (North Western)
Jocelyn Chatterton  PhD (London) MA (London)
Stephanie Cronin  PhD (London)
Deborah Gaitskell  BA (Cape Town) MA PhD (London)
Anthony Gorman  PhD (Macquarie)
Colin Heywood  BA PhD (London)
Robert Irwin  MA (Oxon)
Mike Leigh  PhD (London) MA (London)
Roberto Mazza  BA (Bologna) MA PhD (London)
James McDougall  DPhil (Oxon) MSt (Oxon)
MA (St Andrews)
Raquel Reyes  MA (Sussex) PhD (London)

Department of Religions and Philosophies

Head of Department
Dr Erica Hunter

Deputy Head of Department
Dr Ulrich Pagel

Undergraduate Admissions Tutor
Dr Antonello Palumbo

Undergraduate Tutor
Dr Jan-Peter Hartung

MA Programmes Convenor and Director of Studies
Dr Peter Flugel

Postgraduate Taught Admissions Tutor
Dr Peter Flugel

MA Programme Convenor
(Traditions of Yoga and Meditation)
Dr Ulrich Pagel

Research Admissions Tutor
Professor Catherine Hezser

Research Tutor
Professor Catherine Hezser

PROFESSORS
Catherine Hezser  DrTheol (Heidelberg) PhD (JTS, New York)
Habilitation (Free Univ. Berlin)
Professor of Jewish Studies
Judaism in Hellenistic and Roman times; rabbinic literature; social history of Jews in late antiquity; American Jewish history and literature.

Almut Hintze  BA (Heidelberg) MPhil (Oxon) DPhil
(Erlangen) DHabil (Berlin)
Zartoshty Professor of Zoroastrianism
Zoroastrianism, Avestan, Pahlavi.

READERS
Lucia Dolce  Laurea MA (Venice) PhD (Leiden)
Reader in Japanese Religion — Numata Reader in Japanese Buddhism
(Chair, Centre for the Study of Japanese Religions)
Japanese religious history, especially the medieval period; Japanese Tantric Buddhism and the esotericisation of religious practice; Millenarian writings and prophecy; Kami-Buddhas associations.
Peter Flügel  MA DPhil (Mainz)  
**Reader in the Study of Religions**  
(Chair, Centre for Jaina Studies)  
Jaina Studies, Religion and Society, Social Anthropology, Sociology, Indology, Philosophy.

Jan-Peter Hartung  PhD (Erfurt)  
**Reader in the Study of Islam**  
Intellectual history of Islam in South Asia, later Islamic philosophy and theology, political Islam.

Ulrich Pagel  BA PhD (London)  
**Reader in Language and Religion in Tibet and Middle Asia**  
Tibetan language and literature; Buddhism in Central Asia; Indo-Tibetan Buddhism.

Cosimo Zene  BA MA PhD (London)  
**Reader in the Study of Religions**  
Anthropology of religion; theory in the study of religions; continental philosophy; GraMSci and religion; intercultural and inter-religious dialogue; minorities (Dalits); mysticism and heresy; non-western Christianity; Mediterranean anthropology; South Asia, Bangladesh, Sardinia.

**SENIOR LECTURERS**

Jörg Haustein  MA PhD (Heidelberg)  
**Lecturer in the Religions of Africa**  
Religion and Christianity history of Ethiopia, Islam in Tanzania (German East Africa, colonial), Pentecostal / charismatic movements, Theoretical and methodological problems of the study of religion.

Erica Hunter  PhD (Melbourne)  
**Senior Lecturer in Eastern Christianity**  
(Chair, Centre for World Christianities)  
Eastern Christianity; ie. the Chalcedonian and non-Chalcedonian churches of the Middle East, with particular reference to Iran.

Antonello Palumbo  Laurea MA PhD (Naples)  
**Senior Lecturer in Chinese Religions**  
Ideological history of pre-modern China; Chinese religions, notably Taoism and Buddhism; Manichaeism and Eastern Christianity in medieval China; Chinese cultural relations with Central Asia.

Theodore Proferes  BA (New York) MA PhD (Harvard)  
**Senior Lecturer in Ancient Indian Religions**  
Vedic language and religion; Indian philosophy.

**LECTURERS**

Sian Hawthorne  BA PhD (London)  
**Lecturer in Critical Theory and the Study of Religion**  
(Chair, Centre for Gender and Religions Research)  
Continental philosophy, postcolonial theory, gender and religion, myth and mythmaking.

Sarah Stewart  BA (ANU) PGCE MA PhD (London)  
**Lecturer in Zoroastrianism**  
Lecturer in Zoroastrianism, with particular reference to the living tradition in Iran and India. Convenor: Islam in Britain.

Vincent Tournier  MA (Strasbourg) PhD (Paris)  
**Lecturer in Buddhist Studies**  
The development of Indian Buddhist doctrines and practices.

**SENIOR TEACHING FELLOWS**

Chris Daily  
Mark Faulkner

**RESEARCH FELLOWS**

Georgios T Halkias  
British Academy Post-Doctoral Research Fellow

**PROFESSORIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES**

John Hinnells  PhD (London)  
Ursula King  PhD (London)  
Ian Linden  MA (Cantab) PhD (London)  
D Seyfort Ruegg  DLitt (Paris)  
Lamin Sanneh  PhD (London)  
Karel Werner  PhD (Olomouc)

**RESEARCH ASSOCIATES**

Brian Black  BA MA (London)  
Francois de Blois  
Simon Brodbeck  BA (Cantab) PGCE MA PhD (London)  
Khammari Dhammasami  MA (Sri Lanka) DPhil (Oxon)  
Sean Gaffney  PhD (London) MA (London)  
Pradnya Kulkarni  BA MA PhD (Pune)  
Samuel Lieu  BA (Cantab) DPhil (Oxon)  
Ligeia Lugli  PhD (London) MA (London)  
Gaynor Sekimori  PhD (Cantab)  
Rosemary Seton  BA (Wales) MA (London)  
Andrew Skilton  BA (Bristol)  
David Smith  BA DPhil (Oxon)  
Jane Soothill  PhD (London)  
Simon Weightman  MA (Oxon)  
Jan Christoph Westerhoff  BA MPhil PhD (Cantab) PhD (London)
Faculty of Languages and Cultures

Department of the Languages and Cultures of Africa

Department of the Languages and Cultures of China and Inner Asia

Department of the Languages and Cultures of Japan and Korea

Department of the Languages and Cultures of the Near and Middle East

Department of the Languages and Cultures of South Asia

Department of the Languages and Cultures of South East Asia

Department of Linguistics

Language Centre
Faculty of Languages and Cultures

Dean
Professor Lutz Marten

Associate Dean (Undergraduate)
Andrew R George  BA PhD (Birmingham) FBA

Associate Dean (Masters)
Griseldis Kirsch  MA PhD (Trier)

Associate Dean (Research)
Rachel V Harrison  BA PhD (London)

Faculty Administrator
Roger Nuthall  BA MA (Sheffield)

ACADEMIC SUPPORT
Team Leader
Maxine Brown  BA (Guildhall)

Faculty Officers
Kerri Ann Ramkissoon
Deborah Nelson  BA (North London)

Assistant Faculty Officer
Zakaria Mahfudz  BA MA (London)

STUDENT SUPPORT
Team Leader
Elizabeth McSweeney

Faculty Officers
Hifzah Tariq  MSc (London)
Sarah Goodyear  BA (London)

Assistant Faculty Officer
Eleanor Feldman

CENTRE FOR CULTURAL, LITERARY AND POSTCOLONIAL STUDIES
Chair
Francesca Orsini

Research Tutor
Stephen Dodd

MA Comparative Literature Programme Convenor
Karima Laachir

MA Cultural Studies Programme Convenor
Karima Laachir

MA Postcolonial Studies Programme Convenor
Cosima Bruno

CENTRE FOR FILM STUDIES
Chair and Research Tutor
Lindiwe Dovey

MA in Global Cinemas and the Transcultural Convenor
Dr Marcos Centeno

BA Global Cinemas and Screen Arts (joint with Birkbeck) Convenor
Lindiwe Dovey

CENTRE FOR TRANSLATION STUDIES
Chair
Dongning Feng
Senior Lecturer in Translation Studies
Department of the Languages and Cultures of Africa

Head of Department
Professor Irina Nikolaeva

Associate Head of Department
Dr Alena Rettová

Undergraduate Admissions Tutor
Dr Martin Orwin

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENORS
BA African Studies
Dr Chege Githora

BA African Language and Culture
Dr Chege Githora

BA Swahili (plus another subject)
Dr Chege Githora

Postgraduate Research Tutor
Dr Kwadwo Osei-Nyame

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENORS
MA African Literature
Dr Kwadwo Osei-Nyame

MA African Studies
Dr Akin Oyétádé

PROFESSORS
Lutz Marten MA PhD (London)
Professor of General and African Linguistics
African languages and linguistics; morphosyntax; syntax-semantics-pragmatics interfaces; comparative-historical linguistics; language variation; multilingualism; language in society; comparative Bantu; Bemba; Herero; Swahili.

Kai Easton BA (Gettysburg) MA PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in English
Colonial and postcolonial studies, especially South African literature (the Cape, Wicomb, Coetzee); gender and the cultures of travel; Indian Ocean diasporas; theories of fiction and history; intertextuality, auto/biography.

Chege Githiora BA (Mexico) PhD (Michigan)
Senior Lecturer in Swahili
Swahili language, literature and linguistics; lexicography; Kikuyu language and literature; African diaspora.

Martin Orwin BA PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in Somali and Amharic
Somali and Amharic language, linguistics and literature; metrics; literary linguistics; language and music.

Akin Oyétádé BA IFE DipLing PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in Yoruba
Yoruba language and literature; Yoruba culture and linguistics with special reference to phonology; Yoruba in the diaspora.

Alena Rettová PhD (Charles University, Prague)
Senior Lecturer in Swahili Literature and Culture
Swahili literature; African philosophy; Afrophone philosophical discourses; literatures in African languages.

LECTURERS
Kwadwo Osei-Nyame BA (Ghana) DPhil (Oxon)
Lecturer in African Literature
Postcolonial writing with special reference to anglophone and francophone African American writing; comparative national literatures.

EMERITUS PROFESSORS
Louis Brenner BSc (Wisconsin) MA PhD (Columbia)
History of Islam in Africa; History of Religion; African thought.

Philip J Jaggar MA PhD (UCLA) BA MPhil (London)
Hausa language and linguistics; comparative Chadic; West African languages.
SENIOR LECTORS
Yussuf Hamad BA (Zanzibar) MA (London)
Senior Lector in Swahili

SENIOR TEACHING FELLOWS
Mark Faulkner STB (Louvain, Belgium) MPS (Chicago)
PhD (London)
Yoseph Mengistu PhD (London)
Carola Mostert BA (Pretoria)

TEACHING FELLOWS
Emma Dabiri BA MSc (London)
Ida Hadjiyavanis MA (Middlesex)
Jean Seraphin Kamdem BA MA PhD (London)
Solomon Olayinka Oke BSc (Northeastern Illinois)
MBA (Morgan State)

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Carli Coetzee PhD (Cape Town)
Bukola Aluko-Kpotie
Elizabeth Gunner
Alessandra Vianello

PROFESSORIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Liz Gunner BA MA PhD

Department of the Languages and Cultures of China and Inner Asia

Head of Department
Dr Barbara Pizziconi

Associate Head of Department
Dr Tian Yuan Tan

Undergraduate Admissions Tutor
Ms Lih Suen

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENORS
BA Chinese
Dr Tian Yuan Tan

BA Chinese Studies
Dr Tian Yuan Tan

BA Chinese (plus another subject)
Dr Tian Yuan Tan

BA Tibetan (plus another subject)
Dr Tian Yuan Tan

Postgraduate Tutor
Dr Lu Xiaoning

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENORS
MA Chinese Literature
Dr Rossella Ferrari

MA Chinese Studies
Dr Cosima Bruno

MA Sinology
Professor Bernhard Fuehrer

MA Taiwan Studies
Dr Dafydd Fell

PROFESSORS
Bernhard Fuehrer BA (National Taiwan) PhD (Vienna)
Professor of Sinology
Classical Chinese philology, rhetoric, philosophy
and literature; the history of Sinology in Europe;
reception of the canon with specific reference to the
Analects.

Michel Hockx DRS PhD (Leiden)
Professor of Chinese
Modern Chinese literature and language; Chinese
writers and writings from the late imperial and
republican periods, with emphasis on modern poetry
and on the sociology of modern Chinese literature.
READER
Tian Yuan Tan  MA (National University of Singapore) PhD (Harvard)
Reader in Chinese Studies
Traditional Chinese literature and culture, with emphasis on drama, songs and fiction in the later dynasties.

SENIOR LECTURERS
Cosima Bruno  BA (Venice) PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in China Studies
Contemporary Chinese poetry; translation studies. Sinophone literature

Rossella Ferrari  BA (Venice) MA PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in Chinese and Theatre Studies
Contemporary Chinese drama and film; theory and practice of the avant-garde; transnational Chinese culture.

LECTURERS
Nathan Hill  BA MA PhD (Harvard)
Reader in Tibetan and Linguistics
Tibetan language from Old Tibetan to Modern Standard Tibetan; Tibetan historical and biographical literature; Central Asian languages, in particular Mongolian; Chinese minorities.

Xiaoning Lu  BA (Nanjing) MA (Fudan) PhD (Stony Brook)
Lecturer in Modern Chinese Culture and Language
Modern Chinese film and literature; socialist culture; popular culture.

Lianyi Song  BA (Beijing) MA (Bangor) PhD (London)
Principal Teaching Fellow
Modern Chinese language and language pedagogy.

PRINCIPAL LECTOR
Lik Suen  BA LLB (Beijing) MA (Hong Kong)
Principal Lector in Chinese
Modern Chinese languages and language pedagogy; Cantonese.

SENIOR LECTORS
Yan Cui  BA (Beijing) MA PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in Chinese
Modern Chinese language and language pedagogy; literary stylistics.

Wan Li Gao  BA (Jingshan)
Senior Lecturer in Chinese
Modern Chinese language and language pedagogy.

Dr Marta Sernesi
Senior Lecturer in Tibetan

LECTOR
Zhaoxia Pang  MA (PLA University of Languages, China) MA (Westminster)
Lector in Chinese

SENIOR TEACHING FELLOWS
Jocelyn Chatterton  BA Hons (London) MA PhD (SOAS)
Maria af Sandeberg  BA (Stockholm) MA PhD (London)
How Wee Ng  BA (Beijing) MA (Singapore) PhD (London)

TEACHING FELLOWS
Hongzhen An  BA (Beijing)
Paul Bevan  Associate (Guildhall) MA PhD (London)
Janine Nicol  LLB LLM BA MA (London)
Yizhou Zhao
Zhen Zhao  BA (Hunan Education Institute, China) MSc (London South Bank), Certificate in Teaching Chinese as a Foreign Language (London)

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Maria af Sandeberg  BA (Stockholm) MA PhD (London)
Yangdon Dhondup  MA PhD (London)
Mary Mazzilli  MSc (Edinburgh) PhD (London)
Department of the Languages and Cultures of Japan and Korea

Head of Department
Dr Barbara Pizziconi

Undergraduate Admissions Tutors
Dr Alan Cummings (Japanese)
Dr Grace Koh (Korean)

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENORS

BA Japanese
Dr Alan Cummings

BA Japanese Studies
Dr Alan Cummings

BA Korean
Professor Jaehoon Yeon

POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH TUTOR
Dr Anders Karlsson

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENORS

MA (another subject plus) Intensive Japanese
Dr Barbara Pizziconi

MA (another subject plus) Intensive Korean
Dr Anders Karlsson

MA Japanese Literature
Professor Stephen Dodd

MA Japanese Studies
Professor Stephen Dodd

MA Korean Literature
Dr Grace Koh

MA Korean Studies
Dr Anders Karlsson

MA Global Cinemas and the Transcultural
Dr Marcos Centeno

PROFESSORS

Stephen Dodd BA (Oxon) MA PhD (Columbia)
Professor in Japanese
Modern Japanese literature, with particular interest in representations of the native place (furusato), gender/sexuality and modernity.

Andrew Gerstle BA (Columbia) MA (Waseda) PhD (Harvard)
Professor of Japanese Studies
Japanese literature, drama and thought, primarily of the Tokugawa period, with particular interest in Bunraku and Kabuki theatre and the plays of Chikamatsu, as well as popular culture.

Jaehoon Yeon BA MA (Seoul National) PhD (London)
Professor of Korean Language and Linguistics
Korean language and linguistics, especially morphosyntax and linguistic typology; structure and history of Korean language; Korean applied linguistics and language pedagogy.

READERS

Barbara Pizziconi BA (Rome) MA (Tokyo Univ. Foreign Languages) PhD (Naples)
Reader in Applied Japanese Linguistics
Japanese applied linguistics; language teaching methodology; second language acquisition with emphasis on pragmatic aspects; linguistic politeness

Isolde Standish BA (Ballarat) BA PhD (London)
Reader in Film and Media Studies
East Asian Film and Visual Media

SENIOR LECTURERS

Anders Karlsson MA PhD (Stockholm)
Senior Lecturer in Korean
Korean language; literature and society; history of 19th century Korea.

LECTURERS

Griseldis Kirsch MA PhD (Trier)
Lecturer in Contemporary Japanese Culture
Contemporary Japanese culture with particular interest in television; representation of “Otherness” within the fictional media genre.

Grace Koh BA (American Univ. Paris) MST DPhil (Oxon)
Lecturer in Korean Literature
Korean literature (pre-modern and early modern), with particular interest in Koryo prose; Korean literary history and thought; East Asian prose traditions.

Owen Miller BA MA PhD (London)
Lecturer in Korean Studies
Modern Korean history and society; Korean historiography; economic history of 19th and 20th century Korea.

Nana Sato-Rossberg BA MA PhD (Ritsumeikan)
Lecturer in Translation Studies and Japanese Language
Intergeneric translations (Japanese manga to film), translation of oral narratives, cultural translation, the relationship between translation and power, and the history of Translation Studies in Japan.
PRINCIPAL LECTOR

Akiko Furukawa  BA (Seijo) MA (Lancaster) PhD (London)
Principal Lector in Japanese

SENIOR LECTORS

Dr Seiko Harumi  MA PhD (London)
Senior Lector in Japanese

Misako Kanehisa  BEd (Ehime) MA (Leeds)
Senior Lector in Japanese

Miwako Kashiwagi  BA (Osaka Pref) MA (Indiana)
Senior Lector in Japanese

Dr You-kyung Ju  BA (Sookmyung), MSt (Edinburgh), PhD (London)
Senior Lector in Korean

Kyung Eun Lee  BA (Dongduk) MA (Ewha)
Senior Lector in Korean

Kaori Taniguchi  BA (Aoyama) MA (London)
Senior Lector in Japanese

Dr Hitoshi Shiraki  MA (London) MA (Essex) PhD (London)
Senior Lector in Japanese

SENIER TEACHING FELLOWS

Alan Cummings  BA (London) MA (Waseda) PhD (London)

Heejae Lee  BA (Seoul National) MSt (Oxon)

Satona Suzuki  BA PhD (London)

RESEARCH FELLOWS

Jennifer Preston  BA (Oxon) MA PhD (London)
(Leverhulme Research Fellow)

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

J E Hoare  BA PhD (London)

Robert O Khan  BA (Oxon) MA (Austin, Texas) PhD (UBC)

Department of the Languages and Cultures of the Near and Middle East

Head of Department
Professor Stefan Sperl

Undergraduate Admissions Tutor
Mr Mohamed I Said

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENORS

BA Ancient Near Eastern Studies
Professor Andrew George

BA Arabic
Dr Mustafa Shah

BA Arabic (plus another subject)
Dr Mustafa Shah

BA Arabic and Islamic Studies
Dr Mustafa Shah

BA (another subject plus) Georgian
Professor Andrew George

BA Hebrew (plus another subject)
Dr Yair Wallach

BA Hebrew and Israeli Studies
Dr Tamar Drukker

BA Middle Eastern Studies
Dr Mark Weeden

BA Middle Eastern Studies (plus another subject)
Dr Mark Weeden

BA Persian
Ms Narguess Farzad
Dr Nima Mina

BA Persian (plus another subject)
Ms Narguess Farzad
Dr Nima Mina

BA Turkish
Dr Yorgos Dedes

BA Turkish (plus another subject)
Dr Yorgos Dedes

Postgraduate Research Tutor
Dr Ayman Shihadeh
POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENORS

MA Ancient Near Eastern Studies  
Professor Andrew George

MA Arabic Literature  
Dr Marlé Hammond

MA Islamic Societies and Cultures  
Dr Ayman Shihadeh

MA Islamic Studies  
Dr Mustafa Shah

MA Israeli Studies  
Dr Yair Wallach

MA Iranian Studies  
Dr Nima Mina

MA Near and Middle Eastern Studies  
Dr Yorgos Dedes

MA Palestine Studies  
Dr Marlé Hammond

MA Turkish Studies  
Dr Yorgos Dedes

Certificate Convenors  
Mr Mohamed I Said (Arabic and Arabic Studies)

PROFESSORS

Andrew R George  BA PhD (Birmingham) FBA  
Professor of Babylonian  
Cuneiform and Ancient Mesopotamian Studies.

Muhammad A S Abdel Haleem  OBE  
BA (Cairo) PhD (Cantab) FCIL (London)  
King Fahd Professor of Islamic Studies  
(Chair, Centre of Islamic Studies)  
Qur’an, Hadith, Tafsir; Islam in society; classical and modern Arabic literature.

Hugh Kennedy  PhD (Cantab)  
Professor of Arabic  
History of the Islamic Middle East, Islamic archaeology, Muslim Spain.

Wen-chin Ouyang  BA BEd (Tripoli) MA MPhil PhD (Columbia)  
Professor of Arabic and Comparative Literature  
Classical and modern Arabic literature, The 1001 Nights and Arabic Popular Epics, Classical and modern Arabic Critical thought and theory.

Stefan Sperl  BA (Oxon) PhD (London)  
Professor of Arabic and Islamic Studies  
Classical Arabic literature, medieval Arabic popular literature; court poetry and oral literature; refugee studies.

SENIOR LECTURERS

Yorgos Dedes  BA MA PhD (Harvard)  
Senior Lecturer in Turkish  
Early Anatolian Turkish; Ottoman language and literature.

Ayman El-Desouky  BA (Cairo) MA PhD (Austin, Texas)  
Senior Lecturer in Arabic and Comparative Literature

Marlé Hammond  PhD (Columbia, New York)  
Senior Lecturer in Arabic Popular Literature and Culture

Karima Laachir  MA PhD (Leeds) PGCE (Birmingham)  
Senior Lecturer in Literary and Cultural Studies  
Literary and cultural studies; postcolonial studies, diaspora studies and comparative literature.

Chris Lucas  BA (London) MPhil PhD (Cantab)  
Senior Lecturer in Arabic Linguistics  
Arabic and other Afro-Asiatic languages; historical linguistics; pragmatics; philosophy of language; Dynamic Syntax; Relevance Theory.

Nima Mina  MA (Marburg) MMus PhD (Montreal)  
Senior Lecturer in Persian and Iranian Studies

Mustafa Shah  BA PhD (London)  
Senior Lecturer in Islamic Studies  
Early Arabic linguistics.

Ayman Shihadeh  BA (London) MST DPhil (Oxon)  
Senior Lecturer in Islamic Studies  
Medieval Arabic philosophy, medieval Islamic theology, Arabic palaeography.

Katherine P Zebiri  BA PhD (London)  
Senior Lecturer in Islamic Studies  
Modern Islamic studies; contemporary Sufism.

LECTURERS

Yair Wallach  BSc (Jerusalem) MA (UEA) PhD (London)  
Pears Lecturer in Israeli Studies  
Modern Israeli Culture and History.

Mark Weeden  PhD (London)  
Lecturer in Ancient Near Eastern Studies  
Hittite, Akkadian language and literature in Syria.

SENIOR FELLOW

Narguess Farzad  BA (London)  
Senior Fellow in Persian  
Persian language and literature.
PRINCIPAL LECTOR
Mohamed I Said  MSc DIC (London)
Principal Lector in Arabic

SENIOR LECTORS
Ahmad Alkhashem
Senior Lector in Arabic
Maha Collinson  BSc (Baghdad) MSc (HWU) Dip (London)
Senior Lector in Arabic
Tamar Drukker  BA MA (Hebrew Univ) PhD (Cantab)
Senior Lector in Hebrew
Nada Elzeer  BA (Balamand) MPhil (Cantab) PhD (Durham)
Senior Lector in Arabic
Mona Hammad
Senior Lector in Spoken Arabic

TEACHING FELLOWS
Berna Akca
Sorour Dundon
Gamon McLellan  MA (Oxon)
Shabnam Mirafazali  MSc (London)
Muadhd Salih  BSc (Baghdad) DipNEP (Cairo)
Savitri Sperl  MA (Edinburgh) MA (London) MPhil (York)

VISITING PROFESSOR
Abdul Hakim Ibrahim Al-Matroudi  BA MA (Riyadh)
Senior Visiting Professor in Islamic Studies

PROFESSORIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Farouk NH Al-Rawi  BA (Baghdad) MA (Mosul)
PhD (Cardiff)
Lewis H Glinert  BA (Oxon) PhD (London)
David Hawkins  MA (Oxon) FBA
Bruce Ingham  BA PhD (London)
Harry Norris  BA PhD (Cantab)
Tudor Parfitt  PhD (Oxon)
Nicholas Sims-Williams  MA PhD (Cantab) FBA
Marina Warner  DBE CBE FBA FRSL

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Shirin Akiner  BA PhD (London)
Lamia Al-Gailani  MA (Cantab) MLitt (Edinburgh)
PhD (London)
Helen Blatherwick  BA PhD (London)
Igor Dorfmann-Lazarev  PhD (Sorbonne)
Rabab Hamiduddin  BSc PhD (London)
Marie-Christine Ludwig  PhD (Münster)
Krikor Moskofian  PhD (London)
Ahmed Moustafa  PhD (CNAA)
Peter Clark  PhD (Leicester)
Aziz Outbuddin  BA (Cairo) MA PhD (London)
Daniel Schwemer  PhD (Würzburg)
Yuri Stoyanov  MA (Sofia) PhD (Salford)
Cornelia Wunsch  MA (Berlin) PhD (Hamburg)
Sarah Yeslam Bin Tyeeer  BA (Cairo) PhD (London)

Departmental Centres

CENTRE OF ISLAMIC STUDIES
Director
Professor Muhammad A S Abdel Haleem  OBE
Professorial Research Associates
J Clifford Wright  BA (London) MA (Aberdeen)
Research Associates
Fahad Al-Zumai  PhD (London)
Mahmoud El-Doghim  BA (Beirut) MPhil PhD (Salford)
Myriam François  BA (Cantab) MA (Georgetown)
Marianna Klar  BA (London) MPhil (Cantab) DPhil (Oxon)
Research Administrator
Vacant

CENTRE FOR JEWISH STUDIES
Chair
Dr Yair Wallach
Research Associates
Yuval Evri

EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION OF ISRAEL STUDIES
Chair
TBC

Honorary President
Professor Colin Shindler
Interim Executive Director
Tony Nelson (Maternity cover)
Department of the Languages and Cultures of South Asia

Head of Department
Dr Ben Murtagh

Undergraduate Admissions Tutor
Professor Justin Watkins

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENORS
BA Bengali (plus another subject)
Dr John Stevens

BA Nepali (plus another subject)
Professor Michael Hutt
Dr Stefanie Lotter

BA Sanskrit (plus another subject)
Dr James Mallinson

BA South Asian Studies
Mr Naresh Sharma

BA South Asian Studies (plus another subject)
Dr James Mallinson

Postgraduate Research Tutor
Professor Rachel Dwyer

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENORS
MA Languages and Cultures of South Asia
Professor Francesca Orsini

MA South Asian Area Studies
Professor Francesca Orsini

MA in the Study of Contemporary Pakistan
Dr Amina Yaqin

PROFESSORS
Rachel Dwyer  BA (London) MPhil (Oxon) PhD (London)
Professor of Indian Cultures and Cinema
Hindi Cinema; Indian popular culture; Indian film; Hinduism; new middle classes, Mumbai/Bombay. Gujarati language and literature; Gujarati diaspora especially UK and East Africa; comparative Indian literature.

Michael J Hutt  BA PhD (London)
Professor of Nepali and Himalayan Studies
Nepali language and literature; textual perspectives on change in the Himalayan region; Nepalese art.

Francesca Orsini  BA (Venice) PhD (London)
Professor of Hindi and South Asian Literature
Hindi literature; North Indian literary cultures; Hindi; Urdu.

SENIOR LECTURERS
Amina Yaqin  BA (Punjab) BA (Sussex) PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in Urdu and Postcolonial Studies
Urdu language and literature; postcolonial literature and theory; gender studies.

LECTURERS
James Caron  BA (Temple) PhD (UPenn)
Lecturer in Islamicate South Asia
Islam in South Asia; Afghanistan and Pakistan; Indo-Persianate socio-cultural history; transnational non-Western history; activism and social movements.

James Mallinson  BA (Oxford) MA (SOAS) PhD (Oxford)
Lecturer in Sanskrit and Classical Indian Studies
Sanskrit yoga texts, epic tales and poetry; philological study of Sanskrit texts, ethnography and art history on the history of yoga and yogis.

SENIOR LECTORS
Rakesh Nautiyal  BA MA (Garhwal) LLB
Senior Lecturer in Hindi

Krishna Pradhan  BA MA (Tribhuvan)
Senior Lecturer in Nepali

Naresh Sharma  BA MA (London)
Senior Lecturer in Urdu and Hindi

LEVERHULME FELLOW
John Stevens  PhD (London)

TEACHING FELLOW
Aishwarj Kumar  BA MA MPhil (Delhi)

Stephanie Lotter  BA (Heidelberg) MA (London)
PhD (Heidelberg)

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Ashok Bery  BA MA PhD (London)

Stuart Blackburn  BA (Wesleyan) MA PhD (Berkeley)

Alastair Gornall  BA MA (London) PhD (Cantab)

Monica Mottin  BA MA (Padua) PhD (London)

Ghulam Murshid  BA MA (Dhaka) PhD (Rajshahi)

William Radice  MA DPhil (Oxon)

Renate Söhnen-Thieme  DPhil (Mainz)

Hanne-Ruth Thompson  PhD (London)

POST-DOCTORAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATE
Mara Malagodi  BA MA PhD (London) Laurea (Trieste)
Department of the Languages and Cultures of South East Asia

Head of Department
Dr Ben Murtagh

Undergraduate Admissions Tutor
Professor Justin Watkins

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENORS
BA Burmese (plus another subject)
Professor Justin Watkins
BA Indonesian (plus another subject)
Dr Ben Murtagh
BA South East Asian Studies
Professor Justin Watkins
BA South East Asian Studies (Year Abroad)
Professor Justin Watkins
BA Thai (plus another subject)
Professor Justin Watkins
BA Vietnamese (plus another subject)
Dr Dana Healy

Postgraduate Research Tutor
Professor Rachel Dwyer

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENORS
MA Languages and Cultures of South East Asia
Dr Mulaika Hijjas
MA Pacific Asian Studies
Dr Mulaika Hijjas
MA South East Asia Studies
Dr Mulaika Hijjas

PROFESSOR
Justin Watkins  BA (Leeds) MA PhD (London)
Professor in Burmese and South East Asian Linguistics
Burmese and Khmer language; Mon-Khmer and Tibeto-Burman languages; phonetics; computer lexicography; sign language.

READER
Rachel V Harrison  BA PhD (London)
Reader in Thai Cultural Studies
Associate Dean (Research)
Modern Thai Literature and Cinema; culture and gender studies with reference to Thailand; literary criticism and South East Asian Literatures in a comparative context; Western film set in South East Asia.

SENIOR LECTURERS
Dana Healy  PhD (Prague)
Senior Lecturer in Vietnamese Studies
Vietnamese language, modern Vietnamese literature and cinema; culture and gender studies with reference to Vietnam.

Ben Murtagh  BA MA PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in Indonesian and Malay
Traditional Malay and modern Indonesian literature; history of Indonesia; Film in Indonesia, Malaysia and the Philippines; gender and sexuality in Indonesia.

LECTURER
Mulaika Hijjas  BA (Harvard) MA (Oxon) PhD (London)
Lecturer in South East Asian Studies
Literature, film, gender and cultural studies, social history.

SENIOR LEKTORS
Sud Chonchirdsin  BA (Chulalongkorn) MA PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in Thai
Sallehuddin Bin Abdullah Sani  BA (London)
Senior Lecturer in Indonesian

PROFESSORIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Vladimir Braginsky  PhD DLitt (Moscow)
E Ulrich Kratz  BA PhD (London)

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Anna Allott  BA (London)
Manas Chitakasem  BA (Prasarnmitr) MA (Michigan)
MK (Hawaii) PhD (London)
Russell Jones  BA PhD (London)
David A Smyth  BA MA (Oxon)
Department of Linguistics

Head of Department
Professor Irina Nikolaeva

Undergraduate Admissions Tutor
Dr Christopher Lucas

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENOR
BA Linguistics
Dr Christopher Lucas

Postgraduate Research Tutor
Professor Peter Austin

Research Tutors
Professor Peter Austin

Postgraduate Research Tutor (Translation Studies)
Dr Dongning Feng

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMME CONVENORS
MA Arabic Language Teaching
Dr Noriko Iwasaki

MA Applied Linguistics and Language Pedagogy
Dr Noriko Iwasaki (Terms 1 & 3)
Dr Monik Charette (Term 2)

MA Language Documentation and Description
Dr Julia Sallabank

MA Linguistics
Dr Julia Sallabank

MA Linguistics and Language
Dr Julia Sallabank

MA Theory and Practice of Translation
Dr Dongning Feng

PROFESSORS
Peter Austin BA (AS) PhD (ANU)
Märit Rausing Chair in Field Linguistics
Typology; language documentation and description; historical linguistics; lexical-functional grammar; computer-aided linguistic analysis; Austronesian languages; Australian Aboriginal languages.

Friederike Lüpke MA (Köln) PhD (Kun)
Professor of Language Documentation and Description
Language documentation and description; contact linguistics; anthropological linguistics; syntax-semantics interface; argument structure; Ajami writing in Africa; Niger-Congo languages; Mande languages; Atlantic languages; Jalonke (Fuuta Jalon, Guinea); Bainouk (Casamance, Senegal).

Lutz Marten MA PhD (London) PGCLTHe (Open)
Professor of General and African Linguistics
African languages and linguistics; morphosyntax; syntax-semantics-pragmatics interfaces; comparative-historical linguistics; language variation; multilingualism; language in society; comparative Bantu; Bemba; Herero; Swahili.

Irina Nikolaeva BA MA (Moscow) PhD (Leiden)
Professor of Linguistics
Syntax; morphology; information structure; typology; lexicalist theories of grammar; construction grammar; documentation of endangered languages; Palaeosiberian linguistics; Uralic languages; Altaic languages; Tundra Nenets.

SENIOR LECTURERS
Monik Charette MA (Quebec and McGill) PhD (McGill)
Senior Lecturer in Linguistics
Phonological theory; morpho-phonology; Altaic languages; French dialectology.

Dongning Feng MA (GDUFS) MA (Warwick) PhD (Sterling)
Senior Lecturer in Translation Studies

Noriko Iwasaki PhD (Arizona)
Senior Lecturer in Language Pedagogy
Psycholinguistics, second language acquisition, language pedagogy.

Christopher Lucas BA (London) MPhil PhD (Cantab)
Senior Lecturer in Arabic Linguistics
Arabic and other Afro-Asiatic languages; historical linguistics; pragmatics; philosophy of language; Dynamic Syntax; Relevance Theory.

Julia Sallabank PhD (Lancaster)
Senior Lecturer in Language Support and Revitalisation
Sociolinguistics; language support; language policy; revitalisation methods; literacy practices in endangered languages; Guernesisasis.

LECTURER
Yan Jiang PhD (London)
Lecturer in Linguistics and the Languages of China
READER
Nathan Hill  PhD (Harvard)
Reader in Tibetan and Linguistics
Tibetan language from old Tibetan to Modern Standard Tibetan; Tibetan historical and biographical literature; Central Asian languages, in particular Mongolian; Chinese minorities.

SENIOR TEACHING FELLOWS
Kirsty Rowan  MA PhD PGILT (London)
Candide Simard  MA (London) PhD (Manchester)
Maria Flouraki  BA (Athens) MA PhD (Essex)

TEACHING FELLOW
Aicha Belkadi  BA (Westminster) MA PhD (London)

POST-DOCTORAL FELLOWS
Alexander Cobbinah  PhD (London)
Lauren Gawne  PhD (Melbourne)
Hannah Gibson  PhD (London)
British Academy Post-doctoral fellow
Abbie Hantgan  PhD (Indiana)
Candide Simard  MA (London) PhD (Manchester)
Prosody, information structure and language contact. Jaminjung, Ngarinyman and all Australian languages. Language documentation and description.

Rachel Watson  PhD (London)

PROFESSORIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Ruth Kempson  BA (Birmingham) MA PhD (London)
Tania Kouteva  PhD (Sofia)

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Oliver Bond  BA MA PhD (Manchester)
Edward Garrett  PhD (UCLA)
Asli Göksel  BA (Bogazici) MA PhD (London)
Melanie Green  MA PhD (London)
Sean Jensen  MA PhD (London)
Nancy Kula  MA (London) PhD (Leiden)
Stuart McGill  BA (Oxon) MA (Reading) PhD (London)
Eli Timan  BSc (Manchester)
Marc Hideo Miyake

TECHNICAL OFFICER
Bernard J Howard

---

Endangered Languages Documentation Programme (ELDP)

Mandana Seyfeddinipur  MA (Berlin) PhD (Nijmegen)
Director
Psycholinguistics; multimodality; language use; pragmatics.

Mary Chambers PhD (SOAS)
Administrator (Maternity Cover)

Endangered Languages Archive (ELAR)

Mandana Seyfeddinipur  MA (Berlin) PhD (Nijmegen)
Head of Endangered Languages Archive

Sophie Salffner  PhD (London)
Digital Archive Technician
Language Centre

Head of Language Centre (interim)
Ms Anne Campbell

Head of Languages
Dr Anil Biltoo  BA MA (London) PhD (York)

LC Course Administrator
Vacant

LC Systems Administrator
Vacant

Language Specialist
Ilhame Salimane

Language Specialist
Wei Jin  BA (BLCU) MPhil (Cantab)
Maternity Leave until April 2016

Language Specialist
Shin-Ichiro Okajima  BA (Westminster)

Language Specialist
Vacant

Finance Officer
Jess Black  BA (London)

Courses Officer
Vacant

Chinese Language Teachers
Vacant

Japanese Language Teacher
Mariko Skorupski  BA (Aoyama, Tokyo)

Arabic Language Teacher
Vacant

London Confucius Institute (LCI), SOAS

Director
Vacant

Chair of the LCI Council
Baroness Valerie Amos PC  BA (Warwick)
MA (Birmingham)
Faculty of Law and Social Sciences

Department of Development Studies
- Centre for Development and Policy Research

Department of Economics

Department of Financial and Management Studies
- Centre for Development, Environment and Policy (CeDEP)
- Centre for Financial and Management Studies (CeFiMS)

School of Law
- Centre of East Asian Law
- Centre for Ethnic Minority Studies
- Centre for the Study of Colonialism, Empire and International Law
- Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law
- Centre for Law and Conflict
- Centre of Law, Environment and Development

Department of Politics and International Studies
- Centre for the International Politics of Conflict, Rights and Justice
- Centre on the Politics of Energy Security
- Centre for International Studies and Diplomacy (CISD)
- Centre for Gender Studies
- Asia-Pacific Centre for Social Science
- Centre of Taiwan Studies
- Centre for Water and Development
Faculty of Law and Social Sciences

Dean
Professor Matthew Craven  BA LLM PhD (Nottingham)
DipEd (Term One)
Professor Chris Bramall  BA MA PhD (Cantab) (Term Two)

Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching)
Emilia Onyema  LLB (Nigeria) LLM (London) PhD (London)

Associate Dean (Research)
Stephen Hopgood  DPhil (Oxon)

Faculty Administrator (jobshare)
Carolyn Heath  BA (Leeds) MA (Sussex)
Cate Knowles  MA (Freiburg) MBA (London) PG Cert (London)

FACULTY SUPPORT TEAM
Faculty Support Coordinator
Elaine Jakeman

Faculty Officers
Jack Footitt
Catherine Farinhas-Gray  BA (London)
Ian Munro

Assistant Faculty Officers
Andy Chavez Ocana
Shirin Haider

DEPARTMENT SUPPORT TEAMS
Development Studies
Department Manager
Louise Poole

Department Officers
Lepina Begum  (Student)
Anna Seecharan  (Academic) BA MA (Sheffield)

Finance and Management Studies
Department Manager
Richard Story  BA (Florida)

Department Officers
Helena Theseira
Matthew Jagger  (Academic) BA (Essex)

Economics
Department Manager
Nathifa Hall-Ezea

Department Officers
Monwara Seetul  (Student)
Jeanne Spencer  (Academic)

Law School
Department Manager
Jim McKenzie  BA (Sheffield)

Department Officers
Marcelle Akita  (PG Academic) BA (Hull) MA (SOAS)
Christine Djumpah  (Events and Research)
Natalie Farrar  (UG Academic) BA (Roehampton) MA (Roehampton)
Juliet Ssentongo  (UG/PG Student) BA (TVU)

Politics
Department Manager
Caroline Strickson

Department Officers
Marina English  (PG Academic)
Yvonne Henry  (PG Student) BA (North London)
Karoline Hecker  (UG/IR Student)
Rafid Mahdi  (UG Student)
Department of Development Studies

Head of Department
Dr Laura Hammond

Undergraduate Admissions Tutor
Dr Anna Lindley

Undergraduate Convenor
Dr Tania Kaiser

Undergraduate Tutors
Dr Feyzi Ismail (Year 1)
Dr Tim Pringle (Year 2)
Dr Leandro Vergara-Camus (Year 3)

Postgraduate Admissions Tutors
Professor Gilbert Achcar (Term 1)
Professor Alfredo Saad-Filho (Term 2)
Professor Rosaleen Duffy (MSc Environment, Politics and Development)
Dr Collette Harris; Dr Subir Sinha (MSc Development Studies)
Dr Thomas Marois (MSc Globalisation and Development)
Dr Zoë Marriage (MSc Violence, Conflict and Development)
Dr Paolo Novak (MSc Migration, Mobility and Development)
Dr Tim Pringle (MSc Labour, Social Movements and Development)
Dr Elisa Van Waeyenberge (MSc Research for International Development)

Postgraduate Convenors
Professor Rosaleen Duffy (MSc Environment, Politics and Development)
Dr Thomas Marois (MSc Globalisation and Development)
Dr Zoë Marriage (MSc Violence, Conflict and Development)
Dr Paolo Novak (MSc Migration, Mobility and Development)
Dr Tim Pringle (MSc Labour, Social Movements and Development)
Dr Subir Sinha (MSc Development Studies)
Dr Elisa Van Waeyenberge (MSc Research for International Development)

Research Tutor
Professor Alfredo Saad-Filho

Welfare Tutor
Dr Adam Hanieh

PROFESSORS
Gilbert Achcar BA (Lyon) BA MA (Lebanese University Beirut) PhD (Paris VIII)
Professor of Development Studies and International Relations
Political economy and sociology of globalisation; global power structure and grand strategy; empire theory and US hegemony; politics and development of the Middle East and North Africa; sociology of religion; Islam and Islamic Fundamentalism; social change and social theory.

Christopher Cramer BA MPhil PhD (Cantab)
Professor of the Political Economy of Development
Africa: economics of Africa, political economy of development, political economy of war and peace in southern Africa, and the economics of cashew production, processing and trade.

Rosaleen Duffy MA (Manchester) PhD (Lancaster)
Professor of Political Ecology of Development
Global environmental governance, biodiversity conservation, tourism, wildlife trade, poaching and enforcement.

Jonathan Goodhand BA PGCE (Birmingham)
MSc PhD (Manchester)
Professor in Conflict and Development Studies
South and Central Asia; complex political emergencies, humanitarian aid; NGO capacity building, aid, conflict and development.

Peter Mollinga MSc PhD (Wageningen NL) PD/Habil (Bonn, Germany)
Professor of Development Studies
South Asia, Central Asia; comparative political sociology of water resources and development; technology and agrarian change; boundary work in natural resources management; interdisciplinary social theory.

Alfredo Saad-Filho PhD (London)
Professor of Political Economy
Latin America; political economy of development; industrial policy; pro-poor economic policy; neoliberalism; value theory.

Guy Standing
Professor of Development Studies
Economic security/insecurity, labour and work, cash transfers, and the 'precariat'.

READERS
Colette Harris BM MM (London) PhD (Amsterdam)
Reader in Gender and Development
Violence and conflict, governance, post colonial state building, Muslim societies, sexualities, (reproductive) health, migration, and community development/transformative education – all explored through a gendered lens. Central Asia, Latin America but currently focused mainly on West and East Africa.
Laura Hammond  MA PhD (Wisconsin)  
**Reader in Development Studies**  
Africa; Horn of Africa; refugees and forced migration; post-conflict social integration; violence and conflict analysis; humanitarianism and humanitarian assistance; globalisation, transnationalism, diasporas and remittances; famine and food security; livelihoods in emergency contexts.

Jens Lerche  MA PhD (Copenhagen)  
**Reader in Agrarian and Labour Studies**  
India; labour, social movements and globalisation; labour and the ILO; labour and caste in India; agrarian political economy.

Zoë Marriage  PhD (London)  
**Reader in Development Studies**  
The political economy of security, DR Congo, demobilisation, emergency assistance to countries at war.

Carlos Oya  Licenciaturia (Madrid) MSc PhD (London)  
**Reader in the Political Economy of Development**  
West Africa, southern Africa, agrarian political economy; poverty; rural labour; government-donor relations; research methods.

**SENIOR LECTURERS**

Dae-Oup Chang  BA (Sogang) MA PhD (Warwick)  
**Senior Lecturer in Development Studies**  
East Asia; capital-labour relations; state-society relations; labour and social movement in globalising East Asia; TNCs and division of labour in East Asia.

Jonathan Di John  BA (Harvard) PhD (Cantab)  
**Senior Lecturer in Political Economy**  
Development economics, economic growth, institutional economics, taxation in less developed countries, the political economy of oil states, political economy of industrial policy in Latin America, especially of Venezuela, Colombia and Brazil.

Adam Hanieh  BSc (Adelaide) MA (Al Quds) PhD (York)  
**Senior Lecturer in Development Studies**  
Political economy; labour migration; Middle East politics; Gulf Cooperation Council; migration development and remittances class and state formation internationalisation Palestine.

Michael Jennings  BA (Oxon) MA PhD (London)  
**Senior Lecturer in Development Studies**  
Politics, governance and civil society in sub-Saharan Africa; non-governmental organisations; faith and development; history of development processes and interventions; issues in international health and non-state actors in health delivery.

Tania Kaiser  BA (Bristol) MPhil DPhil (Oxon)  
**Senior Lecturer in Forced Migration Studies**  
East Africa, West Africa, Sri Lanka; conflict and development; forced migration; refugees; humanitarian interventions.

Thomas Marois  BA MA (Alberta) PhD (York)  
**Senior Lecturer in Development Studies**  
Political economy; emerging finance capitalism; privatization; alternative development; banking, finance, and development; Mexico, Turkey, other emerging capitalisms; state-capital-labour relations; state theory; internationalization.

Subir Sinha  BA (Delhi) MA PhD (Northwestern)  
**Senior Lecturer in Institutions and Development**  
South Asia; institutions of development; NGOs; social movements; the environment; common property institutions and resource use.

**LECTURERS**

Anna Lindley  MA (Leeds) DPhil (Oxon)  
**Lecturer in Migration, Mobility and Development**  
Migration, livelihoods and development processes; conflict, forced displacement and refugee issues; transnationalism and remittances; migration policy; mobility, education and skills.

Alessandra Mezzadri  BA (LA Sapienza) MSc PhD (London)  
**Lecturer in Development Studies**  
International trade, global commodity chains; production networks and industrial systems; informality and processes of labour informalisation; inequality and social structures of oppression; gender, feminisms and reproduction; the political economy of the garment industry; the political economy of India.

Paolo Novak  MSc PhD (London)  
**Lecturer in Development Studies**  
Trans-nationality with particular reference to migration; refugee regime; borders and NGOs.

Tim Pringle  BA (Leeds) PhD (Warwick)  
**Senior Lecturer in Labour, Social Movements and Development**  
East Asia, labour relations in China and Vietnam, trade union reform in China and Vietnam, labour and social movements in China, labour migration in China.

Matteo Rizzo  BA (L'Orientale) MSc (London) PhD (London)  
**Lecturer in Development Research Methods**  
Political economy of development, labour markets and informalisation, agrarian change, urbanisation, privatisation, aid effectiveness, Africa, Tanzania.

Leandro Vergara-Camus  BA (UQAM, Montréal) MA (UNAM, Mexico) PhD (York, Toronto)  
**Lecturer in the Theory, Policy and Practice of Development**  
Political economy of Latin America, social and peasant movements, alter-globalisation movements and social change, alternative development, agrarian issues, and bio-fuels and energy politics.
PROFESSORIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Jairus Banaji  BA DipSocAnth (Oxon) MPhil (Delhi) DPhil (Oxon)
Samuel Cohn  BA (Yale) MA PhD (Michigan)
Barbara Harriss-White  BA (Cantab) PhD (UEA)
George Irvin  BA (Oxon) MSc PhD (London)
S. Janakarajan
Cristóbal Kay  Licenciatura (Chile) DPhil (Sussex)
Stephanie Seguino  BA MA (Maine) PhD (The American University)
Marcio Valenca  BA (DAU–UFPE) Dip (MDU–UFPE) MA DPhil (Sussex)

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

Stephen Biggs  BSc (IioL) MSc (Illinois) PhD (UC Berkeley)
Carlos Nuno Castel-Branco  Dip (Mozambique) PGDip, MA (UEA) MSc (Oxon) DPhil (SOAS)
Judy El-Bushra  BA (SOAS) MA (Leeds)
Richard Erlebach
Asli Kayhan  BA, MA, PhD (Turkey)
Miriam Nabarro  MA (Hons) (Edinburgh), MA (Central Saint Martins/ DAMU/ HKU), MSc (SOAS)
Lucia Pradella  MA (Venice)
Francesca Pusterla
K Ravi Raman  MA (Calicut) PhD (ICSSR)
Claudia Seymour  BA (Vanderbilt) MA (Johns Hopkins)
School of Advanced International Studies

Departmental Centre

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT, POLICY AND RESEARCH (CDPR)

Director

Professor Terry McKinley  BA (San Diego) MA PhD (California)

Department of Economics

Head of Department

Dr Deborah Johnston

Undergraduate Admissions Tutors

Dr Ioana Negru

Undergraduate Tutors

Ivan Mendieta Munoz  (Year 1)
Ramin Nasseri  (Year 1)
Dr Elisa Van Waeyenberge  (Year 2)
Dr Duo Qin  (Year 2)

Postgraduate Admissions Tutors

Professor Massoud Karshenas  (MSc)

Postgraduate Convenors

Dr Ulrich Volz  (Graduate Diploma)
Professor Mushtaq Khan  (MSc Development Economics)
Dr Matteo Rizzo  (MSc Economics with Reference to Africa)
Professor Massoud Karshenas  (MSc Economics with Reference to the Middle East)
Professor Mushtaq Khan  (MSc Economics with Reference to South Asia)
Professor Jan Toporowski  (MSc Finance and Development)
Professor Mushtaq Khan  (MSc Political Economy of Development)
Sefi Roth  (MSc Economics with reference to Environment and Development)
Dr Matteo Rizzo  (MSc Research in International Development)
Dr Elisa Van Waeyenberge  (MSc Research in International Development)
Dr Ulrich Volz  (MSc Economics with regard to Asia Pacific Region)

Research Tutors

Professor Ben Fine

PROFESSORS

Chris Bramall  BA MA PhD (Cantab)
Professor of Economics
Economic growth; income inequality; famine and agricultural development in modern China; the political economy of Maoism; the development of the contemporary Chinese empire.

Ben Fine  BA BPhil (Oxon) PhD (London)
Professor of Economics
Southern Africa: the mineral-energy complex in South Africa; the political economy of consumption, particularly food; privatisation and industrial policy;
political economy and economic theory; labour market theory; economic imperialism; social capital.

Jane Harrigan  BA (Oxon) MPhil (Cantab) PhD (Manchester)
Professor of Economics
International financial flows; IMF and World Bank programmes in developing countries; the political economy of economic liberalisation in the Middle East and North Africa; and food policies in Sub-Saharan Africa.

Massoud Karshenas  BSc (Econ) MSc (Econ) (London) PhD (Cantab)
Professor of Economics
Middle East economics; oil and economic development; global poverty and growth; labour markets and structural adjustment.

Mushtaq Khan  BA (Oxon) PhD (Cantab)
Professor of Economics
Institutional economics and political economy; the economics of rent seeking corruption and patron-client networks; late industrialisation and the state; governance reform and state formation; the economic development of South Asia in comparative perspective.

Costas Lapavitsas  BSc (Econ) MSc (Econ) PhD (London)
Professor of Economics
Japan: theory of banking and finance; history of economic thought; the Japanese financial system.

Machiko K Nissanke  MSc (Moscow) MSc (Econ) PhD (London)
Professor of Economics
Africa and Asia: North/South economic relations, adjustment and development; finance and development; international trade and finance.

Duo Qin  MA (London) DPhil (Oxon)
Professor of Economics
The history and the methodology of econometrics; applied macro-econometrics with particular reference to transitional and developing economies; international economic/financial issues; social, ethnic and cultural problems associated with economic development.

Jan Toporowski  BSoCSci (Birmingham) MSc (Econ) PhD (Birm) PhD (London)
Professor of Economics and Finance
Macroeconomics, monetary policy, Kalecki and Post-Keynesian economics, credit cycles, the Franc Zone.

READERS
Hassan Hakimian  BSc (London) MPhil DPhil (Sussex)
Reader in Economics
(Director, London Middle East Institute)
Middle East economics; labour markets and employment policy; oil resources, economic growth and diversification; regional integration and globalisation.

Deborah Johnston  BA MPhil (Cantab) PhD (London)
Reader in Development Economics
Analysis and measurement of poverty; the working of rural labour markets; agrarian change and rural development; the socio-economic impact of HIV/AIDS.

Dic Lo  BSc (Econ) (Chinese, H.K.) MA (East Anglia) PhD (Leeds)
Reader in Economics
(Chair, Centre of Chinese Studies)
China: industry and trade in China; late industrialisation; the Soviet-type economic system and transformation.

SENIOR LECTURERS
Stephanie Blankenburg  MA (Hamburg) DPhil (Cantab)
Senior Lecturer in International Political Economy
Growth theory; economic institutions; history of economic analysis; development in Latin America.

Ulrich Volz  MSc PhD (FU Berlin)
Senior Lecturer in Development Economics
International Finance, monetary and financial cooperation and integration, financial market development and development and transition economics.

LECTURERS
Hannah Bargawi  BA (Manchester) MSc PhD (London)
Lecturer in Economics
Trade, poverty and inequality, commodities, international debt and aid, international financial institutions, rural development, agriculture, intra-household research, Africa, Middle East, Asia.

Sonali Deraniyagala  BA (Cantab) MA (London) DPhil (Oxon)
Lecturer in Economics
South Asia and sub-Saharan Africa; technical change and productivity in manufacturing; industrial policy; the impact of trade liberalisation on manufacturing performance.

Ourania Dimakou  BSc (Athens) MSc (London)
Lecturer in Economics
Monetary and fiscal policy interactions, institutional economics, corruption and central bank independence.
Satoshi Miyamura  BA (Tokyo University of Foreign Studies)  
MA (Hitotsubashi University, Tokyo)  MSC PhD (London)  
**Lecturer in the Economy of Japan**  
South and East Asia countries: India, Japan;  
development economics; labour economics;  
labour-management bargaining; mathematical  
economics; statistics; econometrics; research  
methods in economics.

Risa Morimoto  BSc (Sheffield)  MSC (Cantab)  PhD (Cantab)  
**Lecturer in Economics**  
Environmental economics, development economics,  
economics of hydropower development, energy  
economics, transport economics, economics of  
sustainable business, sustainable economic  
development policy in developing countries,  
climate change.

Matteo Rizzo  BA (L’Orientale)  MSC PhD (SOAS)  
**Lecturer in the Economics of Africa**  
Political economy of development; labour markets  
and informalisation, agrarian change, urbanisation,  
privatisation, aid effectiveness, Africa, Tanzania.

Sophie van Huellen  BA (Erfurt), MSc (London)  
**Lecturer in Economics**  
Financial markets, commodity and food prices,  
commodity futures markets and industries (soft  
and grain), price risk management, international  
economics and finance, programme evaluation  
techniques. Regional interests: Sub-Saharan Africa  
and West Africa in particular.

Elisa Van Waeyenberge  BA (KUL Belgium)  
MSC PhD (London)  
**Lecturer in Economics**  
Political economy of aid and policy reform in  
low-income countries; the international financial  
institutions; development policy and theory.  
Teaching interests include macroeconomics and  
research methods.

**SENIOR TEACHING FELLOW**

Randa Alami  
Middle East economics; international development  
finance; public finance; energy/macroeconomics;  
energy/oil and gas.

Fusun Erginbilgic  
Sefi Roth  
Ramin Nassehi  
Ivan Medieta-Munoz

**PROFESSORIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES**

Terence Byres  MA (Aberdeen) BLitt (Glasgow)  
Hardy Hanappi  MSc (Econ INF) PhD (Econ) Habil (TU Vienna)  
John Toye  MSC (London) MA (Cantab) PhD (London)

**RESEARCH ASSOCIATES**

Hardy Hanappi  MSc(Econ INF) PhD(Econ) Habil(TU Vienna)  
Marzia Fontana  
Alice Sindzingre  MA (Paris) PhD (EHSS, Paris) PGD  
Ralph Paprzycki  
John Toye  MSc (London) MA (Cambridge) PhD (London)  
Michael White  
Juzhong Zhuang
Department of Financial and Management Studies (DeFiMS)

Head of Department
Professor Christine Oughton

Director of CeFiMS
Professor Pasquale Scaramozzino

Deputy Director of CeFiMS
Ms Sonja Ruehl/Dr Alberto Asquer

Undergraduate Admissions Tutor
Dr Helen MacNaughton

Postgraduate Convenor and Admissions Tutor
Dr Eunsuk Hong/Dr Huan Zhou

Undergraduate Convenor and Admissions Tutor
Dr Helen MacNaughton

Programme Convenor BSc International Management (China incl. Year Abroad Years 1, 2 & 4)
Dr Matthew Haigh

Year Abroad Tutor BSc International Management (China Year Abroad) Year 3
Dr Hong Bo/Dr Huan Zhou

Programme Convenor BSc International Management (Japan & Korea incl. Year Abroad)
Dr Tuukka Toivonen

Programme Convenor BSc International Management (MENA)
Dr Mark Neal

Programme Convenor BSc Management
Professor Reinhard Bachmann

Programme Convenor MSc International Management (China)
Dr Eunsuk Hong

Programme Convenor MSc International Management (Japan)
Dr Helen MacNaughton

Programme Convenor MSc International Management (MENA)
Dr Mark Neal

Programme Convenor MSc Finance and Financial Law
Dr Richard Alexander

Programme Convenor MSc Public Policy and Management
Dr Alberto Asquer

Programme Convenor MSc Public Financial Management
Dr Alberto Asquer

Programme Convenor MRes in Finance and Management
Professor Gerhard Kling

PhD Tutor
Professor Ciaran Driver

PROFESSORS

Robert F Ash  BA MSc (Econ) PhD (London)
Professor of Economics with reference to China and Taiwan
China’s economic development in the 20th and 21st centuries (especially agricultural and rural change, demographic and employment issues, consumption and living standards); evolution of ‘Greater China’; economic development of Taiwan and cross-Strait economic relations.

Reinhard Bachmann  PhD (Dortmund)
Professor of International Management
Issues of strategic management, Organisational analysis and comparative management. Specifically, the role of social mechanisms (trust, power etc.) and societal influences (institutional arrangements, cultural traditions) on the structure and strategic organization of business relationships are emphasised in his work.

Ciaran Driver  BE (NUI) MA (Lums) MSc (London)
PhD (CNAA)
Professor of Financial Economics
Theories of corporate governance; testing real-options theory; capital investment studies; policy.

Bassam Fattouh  BA (Beirut) MSc PhD (London)
Professor in Finance and Management for the Middle East
Management in Middle East and North Africa (MENA), managerial systems and management of renewable and non-renewable resources in the Middle East (MSc), and Islamic banking and finance.

Laurence Harris  BSc (Econ) MSc (Econ) (London)
Professor of Economics
Corporate finance, ethics and finance, central banking and macroeconomics.

Gerhard Kling  PhD (Tuebingen)
Professor of International Business and Management
Mergers & acquisitions, international business, corporate finance, corporate governance, mathematical and statistical modelling.
Christine Oughton  BA (UEA) PhD (Cantab)
Professor of Managerial Economics
Industrial organisation and policy, innovation, sustainable development and corporate governance, including the governance and regulation of sport.

Pasquale Scaranozzo  Laurea (Rome) MSc (Econ) PhD (London)
Professor of Economics
Macroeconomics; fiscal policy; applied econometrics.

READER
Hong Bo  BA (Laizhoo) MSc (London) PhD (Groningen)
Reader in Finance and Management
Firm investment decisions under uncertainty; capital market imperfections; corporate finance; corporate governance; financial economics; China.

Federico Mucciarelli  Degree in Law (Laurea) (Bologna) LLM (Heidelberg) Doctorate (Brescia)
Reader in Financial Law
Takeover regulation; corporate and insolvency law; international corporate law and freedom of establishment.

SENIOR LECTURERS
Alberto Feduzi  BA doc (Roma III) PhD (Cantab)
Senior Lecturer in Strategy
Strategic and organisational decision making; Project management under high uncertainty; Behavioural economics and the behavioural foundations of strategy; the economics of the welfare state.

Matt Haigh  BCom MCom PhD (Macquarie) CA CISA
Senior Lecturer in Accounting
Visual rhetoric with focus on environmental regulation; ethical norms in the banking sector; efforts of the ‘socially responsible investment’ field to gain credibility; energy-usage regulation; consumers’ aspirations in respect of ethical investment products; regulation applicable to financial products constructed by reference to social considerations.

Ben Hardy  BVMS (Edinburgh) MBA, MPHIL, PhD (Cantab), MRCVS
Senior Lecturer in Public Policy and Management
Morale in organisations; linguistic ambiguity in management research; the bodily impact of social phenomena and social impact of bodily phenomena; the role of hormones in risk perception.

Eunsuk Hong  MSc (London) PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in International Business and Management (China)
Internationalisation strategy of MNEs from developing economies; Chinese economy and Chinese business management; Comparative economics; applied econometrics with an emphasis on spatial dependence.

Linda Hsieh  A (Sheffield) MSc (Reading) PhD (Birmingham)
Senior Lecturer in International Business Management
Internationalisation of SMEs, decision making nodes, sources of information and networks; International Strategic Alliances (SAs), post-formation dynamics of SAs, renegotiation, adaption and change in governance post SA formation.

Helen Macnaughtan  BA (Waikato) MA PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in International Business and Management (Japan)
Employment, human resource management, gender and economic development in Japan.

Mark Neal  BA PhD
Senior Lecturer in International Business and Management (MENA)
Business and poverty reduction; Expatriate and cross-cultural management, Tourism, risk and culture in Thailand, South East Asia and New Zealand, Leadership and corporate governance issues, Business and gender issues in the Middle East.

Gary Schwarz  LLM/CBA (Northwestern) MBA (Chicago) MPA (Harvard) PhD (WHU)
Senior Lecturer in Public Policy and Management
The effectiveness and efficiency of organisations; public administration issues, leadership and the boundaries of organisations and sectors; transactions cost theory and the design of organisational support activities in the public and private sectors.

Yoshikatsu Shinozawa  BA (HOSEI) MBA (London) PhD (NOTTS)
Senior Lecturer in Financial Studies
Equity, investment, asset management, corporate finance.

Huan Zou  BA LLB (Peking) PhD (Manchester)
Senior Lecturer in International Management
International market entry strategies; international acquisitions; international entrepreneurship; knowledge learning; venture capitals in emerging markets.

LECTURERS
Richard Alexander  BA MA (Cantab) Dip (City) PhD (London)
Lecturer in Financial Law
Financial services law and regulation, financial crime.

Alberto Asquer  Econ (Cagliari) MSc (London) PhD (Salerno)
Lecturer in Public Policy and Management
Public policy and management, especially in the political economy of regulation and regulatory reforms, public policy implementation, public management.

Senija Causevic  M.Oecc (Croatia) MA (Westminster) PhD (Strathclyde)
Lecturer in Marketing
Critical marketing, cultural theory, heritage marketing and management, experiential marketing, destination marketing and management, post-conflict cultural settings.
Maurizio Fiaschetti  BSc PhD (Rome - Tor Vergata)
Lecturer in Banking and Finance
Determinants of long term-savings, finance, banking and pension funds; applied econometrics, consumption, and behavioural economics; determinants of a we-thinking approach and well-being expenditure preferences.

Tolulola Lawal  BSc (Ogun State) MSc (Birmingham)
PhD (Imperial) ACA ACIB
Lecturer in Accounting
Determinants and capital market implications of accounting information, Corporate Finance, Corporate Governance.

Damian Tobin  BA MBS Econ (Limerick) PhD (London)
Lecturer in Chinese Business and Management
The reform of corporate governance practices in China's state-owned enterprises with particular reference to the banking, oil and telecommunications sectors; the size of China's state sector; pre-reform economic relations between Hong Kong and Mainland China; and global production chains.

Tuukka Toivonen  BSc (Ritsumeikan APU) MSc (Oxford)
PhD (Oxford)
Lecturer in International Management
Organisational sociology; social innovation and entrepreneurship; collaborative innovation communities and networks; the emergence of alternative organisational models and institutional frameworks; youth-led social entrepreneurship; youth issues in Japan; social policy; comparative research (esp. Europe and East Asia).

Fellow in Financial and Management Studies
Sonja Ruehl  BA PGCE (Oxon) MSc (Econ) (London)

Newton International Fellow
Huanguang Qiu  BA (Qingdao AGR) MSc (CAAS China)
PhD (Chinese Academy of Sciences)

SENIOR TEACHING FELLOWS
Vanesa Pesque Cela  BA (Barcelona) MSc (London)
Claire de Than  BA LLM (London)

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
Dafydd Fell  BA (Leeds) PhD (London)
Reader in Comparative Politics with reference to Taiwan

Nicholas H D Foster  MA (Cantab) DESU (Aix-Marseille III)
Senior Lecturer in Commercial Law

Machiko Nissanke  MSc (Moscow) MSc (Econ) PhD (Econ)
Professor of Economics

Sanzhu Zhu  BA (Shanxi) LLM (Wuhan) PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in Chinese Commercial Law

VISITING PROFESSOR
Mohsin Khan  BA (Pakistan) BSc (London) MA (Columbia)
PhD (London)

PROFESSORIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Tony Allan  BA (Durham) PhD (London)
Christopher Howe  MA (Cantab) PhD (London) FBA
Scott Rozelle  BSc (UC Berkeley) MSc PhD (Cornell)

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Tao Li
Jack Wu
Robert Davies

Centre for Development, Environment and Policy (CeDEP)

PROFESSORS
Andrew Dorward  BA (Oxon) PhD (Reading)
Professor of Development Economics
Problems associated with risk, market access, institutions, and the interactions of agricultural and other activities in rural economies.

Bhavani Shankar  MA (Nehru University) MA (New York)
PhD (Illinois)
Professor of International Food, Agriculture and Health
The economics of diets, nutrition and health in developed and developing countries, economics of innovation and new technology, particularly agricultural biotechnology.

Laurence Smith  BA (Cranfield) MSc (London)
CENV MIAgrB (ILTM)
Professor of Environmental Policy and Development
Natural resource management; water resources management; rural development and poverty reduction.

READER
Nigel Poole  BSc (Notts) MSc (Reading) MSc PhD (London)
Reader in Agribusiness for Development
Agrifood marketing, market coordination and information issues in agribusiness and poverty reduction, sustainable use of natural resource products, food safety and quality, urban and rural development.

SENIOR LECTURERS
Colin Poulton  BA (Oxon) MSc (London)
Rural development and poverty reduction in Sub-Saharan Africa.
Frauke Urban  BSc (Bayreuth) MSc (Edinburgh) PhD (Groningen, Netherlands)  
**Senior Lecturer in Environment and Development**  
Energy and climate mitigation specialist with ten years experience in the fields of low carbon development, climate change mitigation, the links between development, energy and climate change, energy policy and climate policy.

**LECTURERS**

Ben Daley  BSc (Sheffield) MSc (Birmingham) PhD (James Cook)  
**Lecturer in Environmental Management**  
Sustainable development, environmental change, environmental history, environmental management.

Shaun Larcom  B.Comm (Hons Econ) (Melbourne), MPhil (Cambridge), PhD (London)  
**Lecturer in Environmental Economics & Development**  
Environmental economics, legal pluralism, legal Interactions, pre-colonial institutions.

Andrew Newsham  BA (Leeds) MSc (Edinburgh) PhD (Edinburgh)  
**Lecturer in International Development**  
Environment and development in Southern Africa and South America, with a particular focus on climate change adaptation and development.

Appointment Pending  
**Lecturer in Poverty Reduction**

**RESEARCH FELLOW**

Giuseppina Siciliano  BSc (Siena), MSc (Autonomous Barcelona), PhD (Ca Foscari)  
Sustainability, rural development, ecological economics, multicriteria decision analysis, integrated assessment, land grabs.

**PROFESSORIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATE**

Peter Hazell

**RESEARCH ASSOCIATE**

Dietmar Stoian

**TUTORING, LEARNING AND RESEARCH**

Paul Smith  
Study Director and Learning Technology and Production.
FACULTY OF LAW AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Fareda Banda  BL LLB (Zimbabwe) DPhil (Oxon)
Professor of the Laws of Africa
Comparative family law; alternative dispute resolution; law and society in Africa.

Matthew Craven  BA LLM PhD (Nottingham) DipEd
Professor of International Law
(Dean of Faculty of Law and Social Sciences; Director, Centre of International Law and Colonialism)
Public international law, human rights (particularly economic, social and cultural rights), legal theory, public law.

Philipp Cullet  LLM (London) MA (London) JSD (Stanford)
Professor of International Environmental Law
(Chair, Centre of Law, Environment and Development)
International law; environmental law; intellectual property; human rights; natural resources.

Kevin Heller  JD (Stanford) PhD (Leiden)
Professor of Criminal Law
Criminal Law, comparative criminal law, international criminal law, international humanitarian law, legal theory.

David Kennedy  JD (Harvard) PhD (Tufts)
Professor of Law
New approaches to international law; history and legal theory; law and development.

Martin W Lau  MA PhD (London)
Professor of South Asian Law
Laws of South Asia; comparative environmental law; Islamic law.

Peter Muchlinski  LLB (London) LLM (Cantab) Barrister FRSA
Professor of International Commercial Law
The regulation of multinational enterprises; international corporate governance and corporate social responsibility; foreign investment law; WTO law and practice; competition law; international commercial law and development.

Sundhya Pahuja  Research Professor of Law
Globalisation and law; International law; Law and development; Law and society; Legal theory; Post-colonial theory.

Lynn Welchman  MA (Cantab) PhD (London)
Professor of Law
Islamic law; law of the Middle East and North Africa, especially comparative family law, human rights, gender and law.

READERS

Gunnar Beck  MA (Heidelberg) MPhil DPhil (Oxon)
Reader in Law
European Union law, legal theory; legal reasoning and method in common law and civil law jurisdictions; moral and political philosophy.

Paul O’Connell  LLB (Dublin) LLM PhD (NUI)
Public Law; Human Rights (particularly Socio-Economic Rights), Legal Theory, Comparative Law and International Law.

Carol Tan  LLB (London) LLM (London) PhD (London)
Reader in Law
(Deputy Chair, Centre of East Asian Law)
Contract; legal history; British overseas rule and the law especially in relation to the leased territory of Weihaiwei and ethnic Chinese communities in Hong Kong and South East Asia; law and society in South East Asia; traditional Chinese law.

SENIOR LECTURERS

Samia Bano  BA (Oxford Brookes) MA (Greenwich) PhD (Warwick)
Senior Lecturer in Law
Family law; Gender and law, Social and Political Theory, Socio-Legal Studies and Research Methods in Law.

Brenna Bhandar  BA (Toronto) LLB (British Columbia) PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in Law
Equity law, Indigenous Rights and Settler Colonialism, Post-colonial Legal Therapy, Property Law, Multiculturalism and Secularism.

Nicholas H D Foster  MA (Cantab) DESU (Aix-Marseille III)
Senior Lecturer in Commercial Law
Comparative commercial and comparative corporate law, with special reference to Islamic Law and the laws of the Middle East, in particular the UAE, Islamic finance.

Paul Kohler  MA (Cantab)
Senior Lecturer in Law
Property, including land and trusts; jurisprudence.

Makeen F Makeen  LLB (Cairo) LLM PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in Commercial Law
Intellectual property (particularly comparative copyright law); information technology law; international construction arbitration; contract law; commercial law in the Middle East.

Lutz Oette  MA LLM (London) Dr Juris (Koeln)
Senior Lecturer in Law
Public international law; human rights (particularly gross human rights violations); implementation of international standards; victims’ rights and reparations.
Emilia Onyema  LLB (Nigeria) LLM (London) PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in International Commercial Law
International trade law, comparative commercial law and alternative dispute resolution.

Sanzhu Zhu  BA (Shanxi) LLM (South Central Univ Political Science and Law, Wuhan) PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in Chinese Commercial Law (Chair, Centre of East Asian Law)
Chinese law; comparative commercial law.

LECTURERS

Michael Bartlet  BA (Oxon) LLM (London)
Alternative Dispute Resolution, public and administrative law, equality and human rights.

Ernest Caldwell  BA (Alabama) LLM (Singapore) MA (Kansas)
PhD (Chicago)
Lecture in Chinese Law
Comparative methodologies and interdisciplinary approaches to the study of law; Asian constitutionalism; East Asian perspectives on legal order.

Catriona Drew  LLB (Aberdeen) PhD (London)
Lecturer in International Law
Public international law; international legal history (particularly self-determination of peoples), and legal theory.

Ian D Edge  MA LLB (Cantab)
Lecturer in Law (Director, Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law)
Islamic law; the general law of Egypt and the Gulf; commercial law in the Middle East; conflict of laws and international transactions.

Jonathan Ercanbrack  BA (Utah) Vordiplom (Heidelberg)
MSc (London) PhD (London)
Lecturer in the Law of Islamic Finance
Classical Islamic jurisprudence; Islamic commercial law; the Law of Islamic finance; financial services law; Islamic economics; Islamic banking and finance.

Alexander Fischer  BA (London) MA (Heidelberg)
Lecturer in Law
Constitutional and comparative public law, constitutional theory, federalism, law and courts, law and politics, laws of South Asia.

Kate Grady  LLB (Leeds) LLM PhD (Bristol) PGDip (UWE)
Lecturer in Law
Criminal law, international criminal law, public international law.

Vanja Hamzić  BDes (Sarajevo) BFA (Sarajevo) LLM (Nottingham) PhD (London)
Lecturer in Law
Islamic law and philosophy; family law; tort; human rights; global law and governance; social and legal theory; legal history; legal anthropology; postcolonial theory; law and society in South Asia (esp. Pakistan), South East Asia (esp. Indonesia) and the Middle East; theory of art; critical approaches to law and personhood.

Catherine Jenkins  LLM (London) MA (Oxon)
DESU (Aix-Marseille III)
Lecturer in Law (Chair, Centre for Law and Conflict)
Human rights; civil liberties; European law; law and conflict.

Petra Mahy  BA LLB (Monash) B. Asian Studies PhD (ANU)
Comparative labour law; comparative company law; legal history; law and society in Southeast Asia; legal anthropology; informal norms and institutions.

Scott Newton  BA (Berkeley) JD MPA (Harvard)
Lecturer in Laws of Central Asia (Deputy Chair, Centre for Law and Conflict)
Legal and institutional reform in Central Asia; role of law in post-socialist transition law markets and globalisation in developing and transitional states; law governance and post-conflict reconstruction; human rights.

Yoriko Otomo  BA LLM PhD (Melbourne)
Lecturer in Law
Animal law; the history of environmental law; international law and legal theory; the historical regulation of animals and other global commodities.

Nimer Sultany  LLB (College of Management) LLM (Tel Aviv) LLM (Virginia) SJD (Harvard)
Lecturer in Law
Public Law; Legal and Political Theory; Comparative Constitutionalism; Public International Law and Human Rights Law.

Mayur Suresh  BA LLB (Hons.) (National Law School of India), LLM (Columbia)
Anti-terror laws (particularly of South Asia); law and anthropology; legal theory (particularly on theories of emergency legality); sexuality and gender identity in South Asia.

SENIOR TEACHING FELLOWS

Vivienne Bradwell  Commercial Law, Company Law

Clara Della Croce  LL.M (Hull) PhD (Southampton)
Migration, human rights and European Union law especially in the areas of free movement of people and citizenship and EU external relations, including development assistance.

Aeyal Gross  LLB (Tel-Aviv) SJD (Harvard)
International law, especially the international law of occupation; human rights, especially social-economic rights and the right to health; law and sexuality; constitutional law.

Thoko Kaime

Peter Leyland  LLB (Liverpool)

Janet Loveless

David McIlroy
Barrie Nathan
Colin Paul

TEACHING FELLOWS
Rozeena Ali
Caroline Derry

VISITING LECTURERS
David McIlroy BA MA (Cantab) MA (Toulouse)
Visiting Lecturer in Law
Banking law

Barrie Nathan LLB (London) MA (London)
Barrister, Visiting Lecturer in Law

Colin Paul
Visiting Lecturer in Law
Finance and capital markets.

PROFESSORIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Hassan Ali Rhadi
Reginald Austin
Philip W Baker, QC MA (Cantab) LLM PhD (London) MBA
International tax law, Chinese law
Renzo Cavalieri
Anthony Dicks BA LLB MA (Cantab)
Peter Leyland
Public Law
Andrew Harding
Ziba Mir-Hosseini BA (Tehran) PhD (Cantab)
Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law
Muhammad Khalid Masud
Michael Palmer
Khawar Qureshi LLM (Cantab)
Marian Roberts
Katherine Rosenberry
Centre of East Asian Law
Imran Oluwole Smith

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Deval Desai BA MA (Oxon) LLM (Harvard)
Domenico Francavilla
Kehinde Izevbua
Hasan Moradi
Robin Munro
Effa Okupa
John Sangwa
Sang-heun Sung
Xin Zhang
Centre of East Asian Law

SIR JOSEPH HOTUNG RESEARCH PROJECT IN LAW, HUMAN RIGHTS AND PEACE BUILDING IN THE MIDDLE EAST
Professorial Researcher
Iain Scobbie
Research Associate
Henry Siegman

Departmental Centres

CENTRE OF EAST ASIAN LAW
Chair
Sanzhu Zhu
Deputy Chair
Carol Tan
Professorial Research Associate
Katherine Rosenberry
Research Associates
Robin Munro
Godwin Xi
Xin Zhang

CENTRE FOR ETHNIC MINORITY STUDIES
Chair
Samia Bano
Research Associates
Faqir M Bhatti
Shirley Firth

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF COLONIALISM, EMPIRE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW
Director
Professor Matthew Craven
Chair
Catriona Drew

CENTRE OF ISLAMIC AND MIDDLE EASTERN LAW
Chair
TBC
Director
Mashood Baderin
Professorial Research Associate
Ziba Mir-Hosseini
CENTRE FOR LAW AND CONFLICT
Chair
Catherine Jenkins
Deputy Chair
Scott Newton

CENTRE OF LAW, ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT
Chair
Professor Philippe Cullet
Deputy Chair
Feja Lesniewska

Department of Politics and International Studies

Acting Head of Department
Professor Lawrence Saez (Term 1)

Head of Department
Dr Mark Laffey (Term 2 onwards)

Undergraduate Admissions Tutor
Dr Meera Sabaratnam

Deputy Undergraduate Admissions Tutor
Dr Tat Yan Kong

Student Welfare Tutor
Dr Carlo Bonura

Undergraduate Tutors
Dr Michael Buhler (BA Politics programme convenor)
Dr Reem Abou El Fadl (First Year Tutor)
Dr Tom Young (Second Year Tutor)
Dr Matthew Eagleton-Pierce (Third Year Tutor)
Dr Kerem Nisancioglu (BA International Relations programme convenor)

Postgraduate Tutor
Dr Dafydd Fell

Postgraduate Admissions Tutors/Programme Convenors
Dr Phil Clark (Politics with Language)
Dr Dafydd Fell (Asian Politics)
Professor Stephen Hopgood (Conflict, Rights and Justice)
Dr Yuka Kobayashi (Politics of China, International Politics)
Dr Tat Yan Kong (State, Society and Development)
Dr Matthew Nelson (Comparative Political Thought)
Professor Charles Tripp

Research Tutors
Dr Felix Berenskoetter (Research Tutor)
Dr Bhavna Davé (Research Admissions Tutor)
Dr Alastair Fraser (MPhil Research Methods)

PROFESSORS
Arshin Adib-Moghaddam  BA MA (Hamburg) MPhil PhD (Cantab)
Professor of Global Thought and Comparative Philosophies
International politics of West Asia; Iranian foreign and domestic politics; critical theories of international relations; US foreign policy in the ‘third world’; Islamic political and intellectual history.

Stephen Chan  BA MA (Auckland) MA (London) PhD (Kent)
Professor of International Relations
Politics of southern Africa; normative values and non-Western methodologies.
Stephen Hopgood  
BSc (Bristol) DPhil (Oxon)  
**Professor in International Relations**  
International relations theory; international politics in the twentieth century; theories of the state.

Salwa Ismail  
BA (Cairo) MA (McMaster) PhD (McGill)  
**Professor of Comparative and International Politics in the Middle East**  
Urban politics and state-society relations in the Middle East; the study of Islamism; Islamist movements; modern Arab and political thought; political ethnography.

Laleh Khalili  
BSc (Texas) PhD (Columbia)  
**Professor of Middle East Politics**  
Policing and incarceration; gender, nationalism; political and social movements; refugees and diasporas in the Middle East.

Lawrence Saez  
BA (California) MALD (Fletcher)  
MA PhD (Chicago)  
**Professor in the Political Economy of Asia**  
Chair, Centre of South Asian Studies  
Comparative and international politics: international political economy; comparative political economy; emerging markets; South Asia.

Julia C Strauss  
BA (Connecticut Col) MA PhD (California)  
**Professor of Chinese Politics**  
China and Taiwan: public administration and civil service; regulation; state and society; and environmental politics in China.

Charles R H Tripp  
BA (Oxon) MSc (Pol) PhD (London)  
**Professor of Politics with reference to the Middle East**  
Middle East: states and ideologies; war; Islamic political thought.

READERS

Phil Clark  
BInst (Flinders) DPhil (Oxon)  
**Reader in Comparative and International Politics**  
Causes of, and social, legal, cultural and political responses to, genocide and ethnic conflict, particularly in the African Great Lakes; concepts and practice of transitional justice and reconciliation.

Dafydd Fell  
BA (Leeds) PhD (London)  
**Reader in Comparative Politics with reference to Taiwan**  
Taiwan: democratisation; election campaigning; party politics; candidate selection; social movements and political corruption.

Tat Yan Kong  
BA (Newcastle) MPhil DPhil (Oxon)  
**Reader in Comparative Politics and Development Studies**  
Korea and Taiwan: government-business relations; comparative political economy; late industrialisation; development theory.

Matthew J Nelson  
BA (Bowdoin) PhD (Columbia)  
**Reader in the Politics of Asia/Africa**  
South Asian politics with special reference to the politics of Islamic identity in North India and Pakistan.

SENIOR LECTURERS

Fiona Adamson  
BA (Stanford) MA PhD (Columbia)  
**Senior Lecturer in International Relations**  
International relations theory; international security; migration and diaspora mobilisation; globalisation and global governance; transnational identity movements.

Rochana Bajpai  
BA (Baroda) MA (Jawaharlal Nehru Univ)  
MPhil DPhil (Oxon)  
**Senior Lecturer in the Politics of Asia/Africa**  
Contemporary political theory, particularly multiculturalism; methodology, particularly political ideologies; modern Indian politics.

Bhavna Davé  
BA MA (Bombay) PhD (Syracuse)  
**Senior Lecturer in Politics of Central Asia**  
(Chair, Centre of Contemporary Central Asia and the Caucasus)  
Kazakhstan: politics of language; ethnicity and nationalism in post-Soviet countries.

Felix Berenskoetter  
MA (Rutgers) PhD (London)  
**Senior Lecturer in International Relations**  
Theory in International Relations; Concepts of identity, power, and peace; Politics of space and time; Friendship and estrangement in international politics; Transatlantic relations (in particular Germany-US); European security (as a concept and as policy); Transnational policing.

Enze Han  
BA (Beijing Foreign Studies) MA (British Columbia)  
PhD (George Washington)  
**Senior Lecturer in the International Security of East Asia**  
Ethnic Conflict, Nationalism, Chinese Politics, East Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Politics.

Dr Hagar Kotef  
**Senior Lecturer in Political Theory**

Mark Laffey  
BA MA (Canterbury, NZ) PhD (Minnesota)  
**Senior Lecturer in International Politics**  
International relations theory; international political economy.

Rahul Rao  
BA LLB (India) DPhil (Oxon)  
**Senior Lecturer in Politics**  
International normative theory (with a focus on cosmopolitanism); postcolonial theory; empire; globalisation; social movements; international law; human rights (particularly queer rights).
Kristin Surak  BA (Florida) MA PhD (UCLA)
Japan Foundation Senior Lecturer in Political Sociology and Japanese Politics
International migration, culture, ethnicity, nationalism.

Leslie Vinjamuri  BA (Wesleyan) Msc (Econ) PhD (Columbia)
Senior Lecturer in International Relations
International relations theory; international organisation, post-conflict reconstruction and state building; the politics of international criminal justice, and civil liberties and human rights in the war on terror.

Tom Young  BSc MA PhD (London)
Senior Lecturer in Politics with reference to Africa
Southern Africa: international politics; South African domestic politics; political theory.

LECTURERS
Reem Abou-El-Fadl  BA MPhil PhD (Oxford)
Lecturer in Comparative Politics of the Middle East
Nationalism in the Middle East, Foreign Policy Making in the Middle East, Egyptian Politics, Turkish Politics, Palestinian Politics, Arab-Israeli Conflict

Michael Buehler  MSc (LSE) PhD (LSE)
Lecturer in Comparative Politics
Southeast Asian politics; state-society relations under conditions of democratisation and decentralisation.

Matthew Eagleton-Pierce  BA (London) MPhil DPhil (Oxon)
Lecturer in International Political Economy
International political economy; politics of world trade, the conceptual analysis of power and legitimacy, international relations theory, political sociology.

Alastair Fraser  MSc (SOAS) DPhil (Oxon)
Lecturer in African Politics
Political economy of Southern Africa, development studies, international relations, African politics and political thought.

Yuka Kobayashi  LLB (Kyoto) MPhil DPhil (Oxon)
Lecturer in Chinese Politics
China and international politics; WTO; environment and human rights.

Kerem Nisancioglu
Lecturer in International Relations

Meera Sabaratnam  BA (Oxon) MSc PhD (LSE)
Lecturer in International Relations
Conflict analysis; politics of international development; intervention; conflict resolution; Africa; post-colonial theory and methods; state-building; peace-building.

RESEARCH FELLOWS
Michael Farquhar  PhD (LSE)
Leverhulme Early Career Fellow

Hedi Viterbo  PhD (LSE)
Leverhulme Early Career Fellow

SENIOR TEACHING FELLOWS
Carlo Bonura  MA PhD (Washington)
Comparison in political thought, contemporary Islamic political thought in Southeast Asia, Southeast Asian politics, continental political theory.

Tara Povey  PhD
Social movements in Egypt and Iran; contemporary Islamic movements; gender and women’s movements; impact of neo-liberal globalisation on Middle Eastern states.

Manjeet Ramgotra  BA (Saskatchewan) PhD (London)
Political theory; contemporary liberalism; the history of political thought; notably Cicero, Machiavelli, Montesquieu and Rousseau.

Gerasimos Tsourapas
Diaspora politics, the interplay between migration and authoritarianism, as well as the politics of the Middle East, with a specific focus on Egypt and Tunisia.

Simona Vittorini  PhD (London)
Nationalism; South Asian politics; modern Indian politics.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Dr Ming-chin Monique Chu  BA MA (NTU Taipei) MPhil PhD (Cantab)
Dr Kathryn Dean  MSc PhD (London)
Dr David Harris  PhD (London)
Dr Stephen Heder  BA MA (Cornell) PhD (London)
Dr Corinna Mullin  PhD (London)
Departmental Centres

CENTRE FOR COMPARATIVE POLITICAL THOUGHT
Acting Chairs
Dr Matthew Nelson
Professor Charles Tripp

CENTRE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL POLITICS OF CONFLICT, RIGHTS AND JUSTICE
Chairs
Professor Stephen Hopgood
Dr Leslie Vinjamuri

CENTRE ON THE POLITICS OF ENERGY SECURITY (CEPES)
Chairs
Professor Lawrence Saez
Dr Bhavna Davé

LONDON ASIA-PACIFIC CENTRE
Chairs
Dr Tat Yan Kong
Dr Ramon Pacheco Pardo (KCL)

Centre for International Studies and Diplomacy (CISD)

Director
Dan Plesch  BA (Nottingham) PhD (Keele)
Applied international relations, weapons of mass destruction; diplomacy; globalisation and corporate accountability; globalisation and democracy; globalisation and energy; the role of international non-governmental organisations; the United Nations and the Nazis.

ACADEMIC MEMBERS
Catriona Drew  LLB (Aberdeen) PhD (London)
Public international law. Also teaches an undergraduate course on public international law with special reference to Asia and Africa in the Department of Law, and international law in the Centre for International Studies and Diplomacy.

Harald Heubaum  MA (Dresden) PhD (London)
International public policy, agenda-setting theory and policy advocacy, environmental policy, global climate change governance, energy policy, geopolitics of energy.

Stephen Hopgood  DPhil (Oxon)
International politics of human rights; anthropology and sociology of the international, sociology of morality; theories of international relations.

Mark Laffey  MA (Canterbury, NZ) PhD (Minnesota)
International relations theory; international security; historical sociology; postcolonial theory; foreign policy analysis; US foreign policy; ideas, culture and ideology.

Peter Muchlinski  LLB (London) LLM (Cantab) Barrister FRSA
The regulation of multinational enterprises; international corporate governance and corporate social responsibility; foreign investment law; WTO law and practice; competition law; international commercial law and development.

Sutha Nadarajah  MA PhD (London)
International relations theory; international security; global governance; North-South relations; politics of the war on terror.

Simon Rofe  MA (Keele) PhD (Wales)
Diplomatic and foreign relations in the twentieth century with a specific focus on US national security and the foreign policy of FD Roosevelt.

Pallavi Roy  BA PG Dip (India), MSc PhD (London)
Lecturer in International Economics at CISD, SOAS with ten years of experience covering policy, infrastructure and metallic commodities as a senior financial journalist in India. Experience also includes political economy research on South Asia as well as qualitative risk analysis on the region, the latter while working for a business and political risk consultancy in London.

Leslie Vinjamuri  MSc (Econ) PhD (Columbia)
International relations theory; international organisation; post-conflict reconstruction and state building; the politics of international criminal justice; civil liberties and human rights in the war on terror.

RESEARCH PROFESSORS
Professor Tom Weiss  BA(Harvard) PhD (Princeton)

SENIOR TEACHING FELLOW
Jaana Karhilo

CENTRE MANAGER
Richard Appleby

CENTRE OFFICER (ACADEMIC SUPPORT)
Uma Thambiaya  BSc (Bath)

CENTRE OFFICER (STUDENT SUPPORT)
Michael Butler  BA (Warwick) MSc (London)
**RESEARCH ASSOCIATES**

Richard Al-Qaq  
Brazilian Foreign Ministry

John Ashton  
Senior climate change policy expert

Jack Blum  
Corporate accountability and limited liability

Martin Butcher  
Policy Adviser on arms for Oxfam

Sandra Butler  
Executive Director, Pugwash Conferences on Science & World Affairs

David Fisk  
Laing O'Rourke

Professor in Systems Engineering and Innovation, Imperial College, London

Isabel Hilton  
Writer and broadcaster

Alison Holmes  
Programme Leader and Assistant Professor, Humboldt State University

Lorenz Luthi  
Associate Professor, McGill University

Zidane Meriboute  
International Red Cross, Geneva

Dimi Reider  
Journalist

David Rampton  
Fellow, The London School of Economics and Political Science

Paul Schulte  
Senior associate Carnegie Nuclear Policy programme, Carnegie Europe

Peter Slinn  
Director of CISD (retired)

John Worne  
Director of Strategy & Corporate HQ, British Council

---

**Reader**

Dr Ruba Salih  PhD (Sussex)

**Reader in Gender Studies**

Gender, Islam and modernity in the Middle East and Europe; Islamic feminism, secular and religious women’s movements in the Middle East, transnational migration and gender; multiculturalism and citizenship; Islam in Europe, globalisation; diaspora and refugee studies; the Palestine question.

**Senior Teaching Fellow**

Alyosxa Tudor  MA (Berlin) PhD (Sweden)

Trans, feminism, racism, migrantism and constructions of European, Critical European Studies, Postcolonial Studies, Critical Migration Studies, interdependencies/intersectionality, Diaspora Studies.

**Research Tutor**

Gina Heathcote  LLM (Westminster) PhD (London)

**MA Gender Studies Programme Convenor**

Professor Nadje Al-Ali

---

**Asia-Pacific Centre for Social Science**

**Chair**

Dr Tat Yan Kong

---

**Centre of Taiwan Studies**

**Chair**

Professor Robert F Ash

**Reader in Taiwan Studies and Deputy Chair**

Dafydd Fell

**Research Associate**

Bi-Yu Chang

**Guest Lecturer**

Stuart Thompson

---

**Centre for Gender Studies**

**Chair**

Nadje Al-Ali  PhD (London) (co-Chair)

**Professor of Gender Studies**

Women and gender in the Middle East; women’s movements and feminism in the Middle East; secularism and Islamism; transnational migration, diaspora, mobilisation, gendering violence, war and peace; history of Iraqi women; impact of sanctions, war and occupation on Iraqi women, Iraq.

**Gina Heathcote**  LLB (Hons) (Australia) LLM (Westminster)  (co-Chair)

**Senior Lecturer**

International feminists legal theories; International law especially law on the use of force; women’s human rights; political and legal theories.

---

**Centre for Water and Development**

**Chair**

Vacant
Doctoral School

Head of the Doctoral School
Professor Richard Fardon  BSc (Econ) PhD (London) FBA

Associate Deans of Research
Dr Tian Yuan Tan  MA (National University of Singapore) PhD (Harvard)
Professor Stephen Hopgood  BSc (Bristol) DPhil (Oxon)
Dr Mandy Sadan  MA (Oxon) MA PhD (London)

Doctoral School Coordinator
Mr Marcus Cerny  BA (Huddersfield) Dip CMI MAUA

Doctoral School Management Group
Professor Richard Fardon  (Chair)
Dr Tian Yuan Tan  MA (National University of Singapore) PhD (Harvard)
Professor Stephen Hopgood
Dr Mandy Sadan
Mr Marcus Cerny  BA (Huddersfield) Dip CMI MAUA
Dr Jana Dankovicova
Dr Yenn Lee  BA (Hongik) MA (Leicester) DEA (Grenoble III) PGC (Royal Holloway) PhD (London)

President of the Research Student Association
Mr Mohamed Taha

Departmental Research Tutors
Arts & Humanities
Dr Kevin Latham  BA (Oxon), MA PhD (London)
Professor Richard Reid  BA (Stirling) PhD (London)
Dr Dina Matar  BSc (Jordan); MSc, PhD (London)
Professor Richard Widdess  MUSB MA PhD (Cantab)
Professor Catherine Hezser  Dr Theol (Heidelberg) PhD (New York) Habilitation (Berlin) FRSA

Languages & Cultures
Dr Kwadwo Osei-Nyame, Jnr  BA (Ghana) DPhil (Oxon)
Dr Xiaoning Lu  BA (Nanjing), MA (Fudan), PhD (Stony Brook)
Professor Steve Dodd  BA (Oxon) MA PhD (Columbia)
Professor Isolde Standish  BA(Ballarat) BA PhD(London)
Dr Anders Karlsson  MA PhD (Stockholm)
Professor Peter Austin  BA (AS) Hons PhD (ANU)
Dr Ayman Shihadeh  BA (London), MSt, DPhil (Oxon)
Professor Rachel Dwyer  BA (London) MPhil (Oxon)

Law & Social Sciences
Gilbert Achcar  BA (Lyon); BA, MA (Lebanese University Beirut); PhD (Paris VIII)
Development Studies
Professor Ben Fine  BA BPhil (Oxon) PhD (London)
Economics
Dr Deborah Johnston  BA MSc (Cantab) PhD (London)
Professor Ciaran Driver  BE (NUI) MA (Lums) MSc (London) PhD (CNAAL)

Financial and Management Studies
Dr Gina Heathcote  BA LLB (Australia) LLM (Westminster)
Gender Studies
Dr Sutha Nadarajah  MA, PhD (London)
Global Studies
Professor Philippe Cullet  LLM (London) MA (London) JSD (Stanford)

Politics and International Studies
Dr Felix Berensoeotter  MA (Rutgers) PhD (LSE)

Careers Consultant for Doctoral Students and Early Career Researchers
Dr Jana Dankovicova

Scholarships
Ms Alicia Sales-Fernandes  BA (Lincolnshire & Humberside)

Fees
Ms Pippa Smith  BA (Essex) MA (London) Dip CMI MAUA
Regional Institutes and Centres

The regional Institutes and Centres emphasise and enhance the specialist focus of the School’s academic and outreach activities in Africa, Asia and the Middle East. They contribute to the School’s research and teaching/learning environments via a range of activities for students and academic staff. The Institutes and Centres also support the School’s external relations via collaborative links with government bodies, the media, business and legal constituencies and international partnerships centred on Africa, Asia and the Near and Middle East.

LONDON MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE

Director
Dr Hassan Hakimian  BSc (London) MPhil DPhil (Sussex)
MBI Al Jaber Reader in Economics with reference to the Middle East

Executive Officer
Louise Hosking  BA (Dunelm)

Events and Magazine Coordinator
Vincenzo Paci  BA (London)

Administrative Assistant
Valentina Zanardi  BA (Bologna) MA (Bologna)

Research Associates
Hamid Keshmirshekan  BA (Tehran) MA PhD (London)
Kathryn Spellman  BA (Marquette) MA PhD (London)
Sami Zubaida  BA (Hull) MA (Leicester)

MIDDLE EAST IN LONDON MAGAZINE

Coordinating Editor
Megan Wang  BA (New York) MA (Aga Khan University ISMC)

Designer
Shahla Geramipour  BA (Tehran)

CENTRE FOR IRANIAN STUDIES

Chair of Centre
Dr Arshin Adib-Moghaddam  BA MA (Hamburg) MPhil, PhD (Cantab)

Iran Heritage Foundation (IHF) Visiting Fellow
1 July 2014 – 31st December 2014:
Stefania Petralia  BSc PhD (Bari Polytechnic)
1st January 2015 – 30th June 2015:
Pamela Karimi  BArch and MArch (Arizona), PhD (MIT)

CENTRE FOR PALESTINE STUDIES

Chair of Centre
Professor Gilbert Achcar  BA (Lyon) BA MA (Lebanese University Beirut) PhD (Paris VIII)

SOAS CHINA INSTITUTE

Director
Professor Michel Hockx  DRS PhD (Leiden)
Professor of Chinese

Deputy Director
Dr Jieyu Liu  PhD (York, UK)

Professorial Fellow
Professor Robert F Ash  BA MSc (Econ) PhD (London)

Administration
Centres and Programmes Office (see page 85)

Professorial Research Associates
Professor Anthony Dicks  BA LLB MA (Cantab)
Professor Stefan Feuchtwang  PhD (London)
Professor Michael Palmer  LLB (Cantab) BSc (Econ) MA LLD (London)
Professor R G Tiedemann  BA (Wisconsin) MA PhD (London)

Research Associates
Mr Jonathan Fenby  BA (Oxon)
Mr John Gittings  MA (Oxon)
Dr Wang Tao  BA (Yunnan) PhD (London)
Dr Frances Wood  BA (Peking) PhD (London)

SOAS SOUTH ASIA INSTITUTE

Director
Professor Michael Hutt  BA PhD (London)
Professor of Nepali and Himalayan Studies

Deputy Director
Dr Navtej K Purewal  BA (Vassar College), MA (SOAS, London), PhD (Lancaster)

Newton International Fellow
Dr Mari Miyamoto  BA (Yamaguchi), MA (Kyoto), PhD (Kyoto)

Administration
Centres and Programmes Office (see page 85)

Research Associate
Dr Mara Malagodi  BA (Peking) PGCE PhD (London)

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF PAKISTAN

Chair of Centre
Dr Amina Yaqin  BA (Punjab) BA (Sussex) PhD (London)

Professorial Research Associate
Professor Aamer Hussein  FRSL

Research Associate
Dr Matthew McCartney  BA (Cantab) MPhil (Oxon) PhD (London)
CENTRE OF AFRICAN STUDIES
Chair of Centre
Dr Michael Jennings

Centre Manager
Angelica Baschiera

Executive Officer
TBC

Management Committee
Professor Annie Coombes (Birkbeck)
Mr Richard Dowden (Executive Director, RAS)
Professor Richard Fardon (SOAS)
Professor Graham Furniss (SOAS)
Ms Stephanie Kitchen (IAI)
Professor Murray Last (Chairman, Leventis Research Co-operation Programme/Professorial Research Associate, CAS)
Dr Nici Nelson (ASAUK/Goldsmiths College)
Dr Tunde Ogowewo (King’s College)
Professor David Simon (Royal Holloway)
Mrs Barbara Spina (Africa Librarian, SOAS)

Professorial Research Associate
Murray Last
MA (Yale) PhD (Ibadan)

Research Associates
Barbara Heinzen
DPhil (London)
Trevor Robinson
MA (Cantab) PhD (London)
John Ryle
BA MA (Oxon)
Kaye Whiteman
MA (Oxon)
Dr Augustus Casely-Hayford
Elisabeth Court
Dr Roy Love
Dr Alessandra Giuffrida

CENTRE OF CONTEMPORARY CENTRAL ASIA AND THE CAUCASUS
Chair of Centre
Dr Bhavna Davé
BA, MA (Bombay) MA, PhD (Syracuse, New York)

Administration
Centres and Programmes Office (see page 85)

Professorial Research Associates
Professor Deniz Kandiyyoti
BA (Paris) MSc PhD (London)

Research Associates
Dr Laurence Broers
BA MA PhD (London)
Dr Alisher Ilkhamov
BA PhD (Tashkent)
Dr Anna Želkina
MA (St Petersburg) DPhil (Oxon)
Dr Antonio Giustozzi
BA PhD (LSE)
Dr Diana Ibanez Tirado
BA PhD (SOAS)
Dr Anna Larson
PhD (York)

JAPAN RESEARCH CENTRE
Chair of Centre
Dr Helen Macnaughtan
BA (Waikato) MA PhD (London)

Administration
Centres and Programmes Office (see page 85)

Professorial Research Associates
Professor Gina L Barnes
PhD (Michigan)
Professor Christopher Goto-Jones
BA MA (Cantab) MPhil DPhil (Oxon)
Professor Neil Jackson
MA (Courtauld Institute) PhD (South Bank)
Professor Peter Kornicki
BA MSc PhD (Oxon)
Professor Ian Nish
MA PhD (London)
Professor Naoko Shimazu
BA (Manitoba) MPhil DPhil (Oxon)
Professor Evgeny Steiner
BA MA (Moscow State) PhD (USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow)
Professor Yuriko Takahashi
BA (Keio) MA (Ochanomizu)

Research Associates
Dr Timothy Clark
BA (Oxon) PhD (Harvard)
Dr Penelope Franks
MSc PhD (London)
Dr Christine Guth
PhD (Harvard)
Dr Monika Hinkel
BA MA PhD (Bonn)
Dr David Hughes
MA (Cantab) MPhil (Yale) PhD (Michigan)
Dr Olga Khotemenko
BA (Kiev State) MA PhD (Tokyo)
Dr Barak Kushner
BA (Brandeis) PhD (Princeton)
Dr Nicola Liscutin
MA (Hamburg) PhD (Cantab)
Princess Akiko Mikasa
BA (Gakushuin)
Dr Rajyashree Pandey
MA (Washington) PhD (Australian National)
Dr Jonathan Service
BA (Colombia) MA (SOAS) PhD (Harvard)
Dr Lone Takeuchi
BA (Copenhagen) MA (California) DPhil (Copenhagen)
Dr Sarah Teasley
BA (Princeton) MA (Musahino Art) PhD (Tokyo)
Dr Ellis Tinios
PhD (Michigan)
Dr Carla Tronu
BA (Pompeu Fabra) MA PhD (London)
Dr Steven Turnbull
BA (Cantab) MA PhD (Leeds)
Dr Akiko Yano
BA MA PhD (Keio)

CENTRE OF KOREAN STUDIES
Chair of Centre
Dr Charlotte Horlyck
MA PhD (London)

Research Fellow
Simon Barnes-Sadler

Administration
Centres and Programmes Office (see page 85)

Professorial Research Associate
Professor Martina Deuchler
BA (Leiden) PhD (Harvard)

Research Associates
Dr James Hoare
BA PhD (London)
Dr Youngsook Pak
BA (EWHa) PhD (Heidelberg)
CENTRE OF SOUTH EAST ASIAN STUDIES

Chair of Centre
Professor Ashley Thompson

Administration

Centres and Programmes Office (see column right)

Professorial Research Associates
Professor Vladimir Braginsky  PhD DLitt (Moscow)
Professor Jan Christie  BA (Pennsylvania) PhD (London)
Professor E Ulrich Kratz  BA PhD (London)
Professor Robert Taylor  BA (Ohio) MA (Antioch) PhD (Cornell)

Research Associates
Dr Timothy Andrews  BA (London) MA (Dorset Bus.Sch) PhD (Brunel)
Dr Clive Christie  BA MA PhD (Cantab)
Dr Susan Conway  BA (West Surrey Coll) MA (Goldsmiths) PhD (Brighton)
Mr Guy Horton  BA MA (Cantab)
Dr Felicia Hughes-Freeland  BA MA (Cantab) PhD (London)
Dr Russell Jones
Dr Carool Kersten  MA (Radboud) PhD (London)
Dr Elizabeth A Lambourn  MA (Edinburgh) PhD (London)
Dr Atsuko Naono  BA (Tokyo University of Foreign Studies) MA PhD (Michigan)
Dr James Putzel  BA MA (McGill) DPhil (Oxon)
Dr Patrizia PACIONI  BA (Rome) PhD (Melbourne)
Dr Ashley South  BA (Middlesex) MSc (London)

CENTRES AND PROGRAMMES OFFICE

The Centres and Programmes Office provides administrative support for the following institutes and centres: the SOAS China Institute, the SOAS South Asia Institute, the Centre of Contemporary Central Asia and the Caucuses, Japan Research Centre, the Centre of Korean Studies, the Centre of South East Asian Studies and the Centre for the Study of Pakistan.

Manager
Jane Savory

Executive Officer
Nenna Chuku

Executive Officer, SOAS China Institute
Li-Sa Whittington

Executive Officer, SOAS South Asia Institute
TBC

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Finance Manager
Anne Perkins  BA (South Bank) MSc (Portsmouth)

Research and Enterprise Support Officer
Dorinne Tin Ming Kaw  BEng MSc (Mauritius)

Support Assistant
Julie John  BBA (Pondicherry) MBA (London)
International Foundation Courses and English Language Studies (IFCELS)

Head of Department
Graham Davies BA (Cantab) PGCE

Head, Foundation Programmes
William Hetherington BA (Exeter) MA (London) MBA (Open) PGCE

Head, Teaching and Learning
David Fisher BA (Oxon) MA (Birmingham) MBA (Open) PGCE

Programme Tutors, Intermediate Certificate Course (job share)
Johnny Darlington BSc (UEA) MA (Brighton)
Rachel Humphreys MA (Cantab) MA (London) Dip RSA

Programme Tutor, Foundation Diploma for Postgraduate Studies
Thomas Armstrong BA (London) MA (London) PGCE

Programme Tutors, English Language and Academic Studies (job share)
Emma Hilton BA (York) MA (Durham) LTCL
Alison Goodliff BEd (Oxon), Dip TESOL

Programme Coordinator, Pre-sessional Courses
Deborah Stevenson BA (London) Dip TESOL

Acting Programme Tutor, In-sessional Courses
Neil Robbie BA (Cantab) MA (Columbia) Dip RSA

Summer Programme Coordinator
Matt Murphy MA (Edinburgh) MSc (London)

Academic Advisor
Enard Latham MA (Edinburgh) Dip (Fudan) Dip (Beijing)

Assistant Academic Advisor
Vacant

Departmental Administrator
Tony Malone BA (UEA) PGMS (Anglia)

Accommodation and Welfare Officer
Delia Lozano BA (North London)

Administrative Officer (Programmes)
Tess Mitchell BA (Sussex)

Administrative Officer (Operations)
Jasmine Yao

Teacher Support Officer
Andi Taylor

Finance and Examinations Officer
Gita Peltier

Secretary
Fabiola Smolowik-Martin BA MA (London)

EAP Teachers
Gareth Bentley BA (Bristol) MA (Glasgow) MA (London) DELTA
Colin Braham MA (Cantab) MSc (London) Cert TESOL
Charles Caudeil Méd (Manchester) Dip RSA
Tony Corballis BCom (Otago) MA (Sydney) Dip TESOL
Christie Goodhall MA MSc (London) CELTA
Gerard Gunning BA MA (Dublin) CELTA
Jane Haynes Agoro MA MA (London) Dip RSA
Jeshmeen Kanjee BA MA (Zimbabwe) DELTA
Annie Kimber BA MA (Bristol) PGCE DELTA
Debbie King BA MA (Bath) MA (London) Dip RSA
Maria La Falce BA MSc (London) PhD (Bristol) Dip RSA
Robin Keary MA (Dublin) MA (Oxford Brookes)
George Lane BA MA MA (London) PhD (London) Dip RSA
Claire Laubier BA (London) PGCE Dip TESOL
Catherine Lewis MA (London) DELTA
Kevin Manton BA MA MSc (London) PhD (London)
Samuel Martin BA MA MA (London) CELTA
Kevin McGrath BA (Greenwich) MA MA (London) Dip TESOL
Mark McQuinn BA (UEA) MA MA (Hull) MSc (Edinburgh)
PhD (London)
Simon Read BA (London) PGCE
Robert Stuart BA (Lancaster) MSc (Aston) RSA Dip TESOL
Elaine Tedder BA (Reading) PGCE Dip TESOL
John Trzeciak BSc (Southampton) MA (Reading)
James Turnbull BA LLB (Glasgow) Dip TESOL

Summer Teachers
Stephanie Furness-Barr
Polly Pallister BA (Sheffield) PGCE
Kate Price
Maggie Thomas
Gwenan Richards

Subject Lecturers
Emma-Rose Barber BA (UEA) MA (London) PGCE
Christopher Boyle BA (Queens, Canada) MA (York, Canada) PhD (Sussex)
Neil Coade HND PG Dip MBA (Henley)
Elisabeth Court BA (Penn) MA (Antioch & Nairobi)
Partha Das Bhauwik MA Econ (Burdawan) MBA (Brunel)
Clara Della Croce LLML (Hull) PhD (Southampton)
Ourania Dimitraki BSc (Aristotle) MRes (Linköping)
PhD (Brunel)
Gabriella Elgenius BSocSci MSc (Växjö) PhD (London)
Jonathan Fryer BA (Oxon)
Andrew Kennedy BA (York) MA PhD (London)
Arthur Kilgore BA (AUSIS) MA (GM1)
Martin Moloney BA MA (London) Cert Ed
Vassos Pavlika BSc, MSc (London) PhD (LJUL) PGCE MIAP
MBCS MIMA MINSITP MIEE
Kasim Sheikh LLM (Kent)
Orsolya Szakaly PhD (Eotvos Lorand)
Brunei Gallery, SOAS

**Galleries & Exhibitions Manager**
John Hollingworth  
MBE BA (Brighton) AMA

**Gallery/Exhibitions Assistant**
Joy-Marie Onyejiako  
BA (London), MA (Uclan)

The galleries are dedicated to promoting a better understanding of the art, culture, history and contemporary contexts of Africa, Asia and the Middle East to a new and wider audience through a programme of changing exhibitions. Facilities include a bookshop and Japanese-style roof garden, with disabled access provided to all levels.

Within the galleries, the Foyle Special Collections Gallery houses a permanent rotating display of the School’s own collections of art and artefacts from Africa, Asia and the Middle East.

**Opening Hours**
Tuesday to Saturday 10.30am to 5.00pm  
(Thursday late night opening until 20.00)  
Closed: Mondays and Sundays  
(Please check for additional opening times.)

Admission: Free

Further details about the gallery and exhibitions can be found at [www.soas.ac.uk/gallery](http://www.soas.ac.uk/gallery)  
Or follow us on Facebook  

**Address**
Thornhaugh Street,  
Russell Square,  
London WC1H 0XG

Tel:  +44 (0)20 7898 4023/4026 (Exhibitions)  
+44 (0)20 7898 4915 (Reception)  
+44 (0)20 7898 4046 (Recorded Information)

Fax:  +44 (0)20 7898 4259

Email: gallery@soas.ac.uk
Professional and Support Services

Registrar
Operational Strategic Leadership
Laura Gibbs

Governance & Compliance Directorate
Dr Chris Ince – Secretary

Governance and Compliance

Estates and Facilities Directorate
Richard Poulson – Director

Estates and Infrastructure Strategy
with Director of LIS

Development, Alumni and External
Engagement Directorate
Matthew Gorman - Director

Development and External Relations Strategy

Marketing, Student Recruitment and
Communications Directorate
Marianne Harris-Bridge - Director (interim)

Marketing, Recruitment and
Communications Strategy

Finance and Planning Directorate
Graeme Appleby – Director and Deputy Registrar

Member of Executive Board
Financial Strategy

Human Resources Directorate
Paul Doyle – Director

Member of Executive Board
HR Strategy

Library and Information Services
Directorate
John Robinson – Director

Information Strategy

Research and Enterprise Directorate
Silke Blohm – Director

Research and Enterprise Strategy
with Pro-Director
(Research and Enterprise)

Academic Services Directorate
To be appointed – Director

Student Administration
and Support Strategy
with Pro-Director
(Learning and Teaching)
**Governance and Compliance Directorate**

The Governance and Compliance Directorate (previously known as the Directorate) provides central management, guidance and co-ordination for the School’s activities, in conjunction with SOAS’ Board of Trustees and committee structure. Members of the School’s senior management team based in the School’s Directorate include the Director, the two Pro-Directors (for Learning and Teaching and for Research and Enterprise, respectively) the Registrar and the Secretary. The team provides central services to the School in a number of professional areas, including equality and diversity, information compliance, programme and project management, records management, governance and committee management.

**SENIOR-MANAGEMENT TEAM**

**Director**  
Baroness Valerie Amos  
BA (Warwick) MA (Birmingham)

**Pro-Director (Research and Enterprise)**  
Professor Richard Black  
BA (Oxon) PhD (London) FACSS

**Pro-Director (Learning and Teaching)**  
Professor Nirmala Rao  
OBE BA (Delhi) MA MPhil (Jawaharlal Nehru, New Delhi) PhD (London) FACSS

**Registrar**  
Ms Laura Gibbs  
BA (Cambridge) MSc (Cranfield)

**GOVERNANCE AND COMPLIANCE**

**Secretary**  
Dr Chris Ince  
BSc PhD (London) DIC ARCS MAUA

**Secretariat Manager**  
Jan Airey  
BA (Sussex) PGCE (Brighton) PGDip (Birmingham)

**Corporate Records Manager and Archivist**  
Adele Picken  
BA (Hull) MA (Liverpool)

**Diversity and Inclusion Managers**  
Mr Mark Harrison  
BA Middlesex, PGDip (Southbank)  
Ms Sue Caro  
TBC (part-time)

**Information Compliance Manager**  
Albert Chan  
BSc PGDip (City)

**Head of Portfolio Management Office**  
Nic Crotch  
BSc (Surrey)

**Project Managers**  
Please refer to the PMO

**Executive Assistant to the Director**  
Joanne Downey  
PG Dip (South Bank)

**Executive Assistant to the Registrar**  
Emma Jessup  
BA (Lancaster)

**Secretariat Officer**  
Suzanne Green  
BA (Southampton)

**Personal Assistant to the Pro-Directors**  
Tracy Anne White  
BA (Sunderland): on leave

**Directorate Assistant**  
Zainab Djavanroodi  
BA (St Andrews) MA (Liverpool)
Directorate of Academic Services

The Academic Services Directorate is responsible for Admissions; Registry; Student Advice and Wellbeing; the Careers Service and Distance Learning Administration. The Directorate provides administrative and support services to students from application through to graduation. Staff also work with colleagues across the School to develop policy and strategy, apply and develop regulations, support governance, quality assurance and legal compliance processes, manage the curriculum and develop distance learning courses.

Director of Academic Services
Vacant

LEARNING & TEACHING DEVELOPMENT

Academic Teaching Development Co-ordinator
Mehmet Izbudak  BA MA (Strasbourg) MCJ (Texas)
DELTA (London)

e-Learning Manager
Linda O’Sullivan  BA (Canterbury, NZ) MSc (Greenwich)
PGCE (Greenwich)

e-Learning Officer
Sultan Wadud  BSc (University of East London),
MSc (Queen Mary)

Progression Coordinator
Julien Boast  BA MPhil (Birmingham)

Learning Development Managers (job share)
Heidi Ward  BA (UEA) CELTA (Cantab)
Angela Gallagher-Brett  BA (QMUL) PGCE (Goldsmiths)
MA (Ed) PhD (Southampton)

ADD Officer
Krystal Woolam  BS (Minnesota) M.Ed (Nevada)

Learning and Teaching Developer
Fiona Prendergast

Learning & Teaching Officer
Vera Janev  MA (Kingston)

WIDENING PARTICIPATION

Head of Widening Participation
Marva De La Coudray  BA (London) CIM

Widening Participation Officer
TBC

Widening Participation Assistant
Rachel Donkor  BA (Birmingham)

Academic Enhancement Officer
Sarah Tucker  BA (York St John)

Languages Outreach Programme Manager / Capital L Project Manager
Renata Albuquerque  BA (Rio de Janeiro) MA (London)

STUDENT ADMISSIONS

Russell Square

Head of Admissions
David Atkins  BSc (CNNA)

Admissions Officer (PGT)
Chantal Bougnas  BA (Middlesex)

Admissions Administrator (PGT)
Lara De Marco

Clerical Officers
Michael Butler  BA (Warwick) MA (London)
Sophia Marks  MSc (London)
Sami Said  BA (Zanzibar)
Nina Watson  BA (Lancaster)

Admissions Officer (UG)
Paul Sharp  BSc (Birkbeck)

Clerical Assistant
Elizabeth Cader  BA (SOAS)

REGISTRY

Vernon Square

Interim Academic Registrar
Bob Westaway  MSc (Hull) MA (Birmingham) FAUA

Doctoral School Manager
Marcus Cerny  BA (Huddersfield)

Doctoral School Deputy Manager
Lauren Malley  BA (UWE)

Doctoral School Coordinator
Lisa Migo

Doctoral School Officer
Zuleyka Shahin

Doctoral School and Scholarships Officer
Vacant

Doctoral School Assistant
Cushla Prescott

Doctoral Training Adviser
Yenn Lee

Examinations and Assessments Manager
Ian Lamey  BA (Warwick)

Assistant Manager Examinations & Assessments
Catherine Bossard  MA (UBO)

Clerical Officer (Examinations & Assessments)
Graham Smith  BA (Wolverhampton) MSc (London)
PROFESSIONAL AND SUPPORT SERVICES

PGCE (Thames)
Executive Officer (Examinations & Assessments)
Tom Druker (Middlesex)

Quality Assurance Manager
Jennifer Rhodes MA (Cantab)

Quality Assurance Officer
Chloe Weanie BA (Warwick)

Quality Assurance Officer
Sevgi Drorian BA (Istanbul) MA PhD (Reading)

Curriculum and Regulations Officer
Eva Peters

Fees and Scholarships Manager
Pippa Smith BA (Essex) MA (Birkbeck) Dip CMI MAUA

Deputy Manager (Fees)
Riki Clarke Dip HE (Leicester) CELTA

Fees Officer
Ayo Duyile LLB (London Metropolitan)

Deputy Manager (Scholarships)
Alicia Sales Fernandez BA (Lincolnshire and Humberside) Cert CMI

Scholarships Officer
Dr Laura Jacobs BA MA PhD (Birkbeck)

Student Support and Records Manager
Vacant

Deputy Student Support and Records Manager
Rory McGrath BSc (Sussex)

Senior Student Support Officer
Jenneh Kebbie BA (MU) MSc (SBU)

Student Support Officer
Louise Brightman-Stokes

Student Support Officer
Mina Elton BA (UCL)

Student Support Officer
Anni Burnell

STUDENT ADVICE AND WELLBEING

Head of Student Advice and Wellbeing and Senior Student Counsellor
Alison Barty MA (Oxon) DipEd MGT MBACP (SNR ACCRED) UKRC UKCP

Student Counsellors
Neil Farrelly LLB (Auckland) LLM (Cantab) WPF FPC UKCP
Martina Gerada
Sheila Root BA (Malaya) WPF FPC UKCP

Administrative Officer (Student Services)
Elizabeth Miall BA (Southampton)

International Student and Welfare Advisor
John Hitchman BA (London Metropolitan)

Student Disability Advisors
Angela Axon BSc (Middlesex) QCG
Zoe Davis BA (Warwick)

Administrative Assistant (Student Disability Service)
Caroline Miller Reg Arch AA Dipl

Mental Health and Well Being Advisor
Sachiko Kishi BA (Middlesex) PG Dip (London Metropolitan) Dip Couns (GCL) MBACP

Student Advisor (Housing)
Leah Edwards

Learning Advisors
Carol John BSc (London) MSc (UEL) PGCE (London) CPsychol (Chartered Psychologist)
Carol Rifkin BA HDipEd (Witwatersrand) MA (London)

Head of SOAS Careers
Philippa Hewett

Careers Consultants
Philippa Hewett BA (Bristol) PGDE (Chichester)
Dr Jana Dankovicova BA (Prague) MPhil (Oxon) DPhil (Oxon)
Rachel Demetriou BA (Huddersfield) PG Dip (London South Bank)
Claire Rees BA (Lond) Dip CG (Local Government Training Board)

Careers Information Officer (Jobshare)
Jane Vassiliadis BA (York) Dip. Event Man. (Event Management Ltd.)
Joanne Cooper BA (Plymouth); PG Dip Information Studies (North London) MCLIP

Employer Engagement Officer
Amanda Taylor BA (Leicester); MA (King’s London)

Internships Coordinator
Michelle Murray BA (Monash, Melbourne)
DISTANCE LEARNING ADMINISTRATION

Head of Distance Learning Administration
Elizabeth Harris  MSc (Sheffield Hallam)

Distance Learning Support Administrator
Gary Somers  BA (London)

Distance Learning Assistant
Alexander Saunders  BA (Leeds) PGCE

Assessment Manager
Luke Dillon  BA (Wales) PGCert (Open)

Tutor Support and Quality Assurance
Wilbur Moser  BA (North London)

Assessment Officers
Jo Fung  PGDip (Brighton)
Jacqueline Hibberd

Learning Media Manager
Greg Wood

Learning Media Project Editor
Denise Roach  BA (London)

Learning Media Project Editor
Jennifer Yong  BA (Strathclyde)

Learning Media Production Assistant
Steven Mayfield  BA (Sheffield Hallam)

Directorate of
Estates and Facilities

The Estates and Facilities Directorate is responsible for the delivery of the Estates and Infrastructure Strategy which covers the areas of major construction and refurbishment projects; facilities operation and space management including timetabling and energy management. The Directorate aims to ensure that the quality, functionality and operation of the estate and its associated infrastructure meets the needs of its users and supports the activities of the School.

Director of Estates and Facilities
Richard Poulson  BA (London) MSc (CNAA) MSc (Greenwich)

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Directorate Administrator
Robert Courtney

Financial Administrator
Stephanie Macfarlane

TIMETABLE

Timetable Co-ordinator
Alex Dawson

Timetable Officer
Alison Teale  MA (Cantab) PGCE (Trent) MA (UCL) PhD (UCL)

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT

Head of Energy Management*
Stephen McKinnell  BSc (Sussex) MSc (Heriot Watt)

Environmental Manager*
Ola Bankole

* Joint Appointment with the Bloomsbury Colleges Group, University of London

SENATE HOUSE NORTH BLOCK PROJECT

Project Manager
Keith Jennings  MRICS DMS

Consultant Space and Moves Manager
Hayley Harding  BA (Hons)

Project Administrator
Adam Waite

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

Head of Facilities Management
Mike Haddon

Facilities Manager
Sian Jones  BSc (TVU) Associate BIFM
Directorate of Development, Alumni and External Engagement

The Directorate secures and develops relationships with key external stakeholders. These include alumni, Honorary Fellows and individuals, trusts and foundations who are interested in supporting the School’s work. The Directorate works with colleagues across SOAS to raise philanthropic funds to enhance the student experience, create bursaries and scholarships and support research.

Director of Development, Alumni and External Engagement
Matthew Gorman  BA (Birmingham)

DEVELOPMENT
Deputy Head, Development
Alison Wooley  BA (Bristol)

Development Manager
Lauren Welch  BA MEd (NCU)

Development Manager
Paul Mburu  MSc (East Anglia)

Development Officer, Trusts and Foundations
Lydia Pistis  BA (Birmingham)

Development Officer, Major Gifts
Alice Green  BMus (Birmingham)

Development Operations Manager
Vacant

Stewardship Officer
Stefan Kyriacou  BA (Wales)

Development Assistant
Zoe Woodward  BA (London)

Prospect Researcher
Naaznin Adatia  BAH (Queen’s, Canada) MSt (Toronto)

CASE Graduate Trainee
Nastasia Alexandru  BA (Essex)

Development Operations Assistant
Vacant

ALUMNI ENGAGEMENT
Deputy Head, Development and Alumni Relations
Zeba Salman  BSc (London) ACIM

Alumni Relations Officers
Sonal Hathi
Vacant
Directorate of Marketing, Student Recruitment and Communications

The aim of the Directorate of Marketing, Student Recruitment and Communications is to both drive awareness of the SOAS corporate brand and to support the whole School to achieve its targets, particularly with regard to recruitment. The Directorate is made up of Marketing, Student Recruitment and Communications.

Director of Marketing, Student Recruitment and Communications (interim)
Marianne Harris-Bridge BA, D.IS (Loughborough)

Marketing & Student Recruitment

Acting Marketing Manager, Campaigns
Becky Unitt BA (Exeter)

Interim Marketing Officer, Campaigns
Eleanor Massey BA (Oxford Brookes)

Marketing Officer, Advertising and Promotion (job share)
Henty Bulley BA (Bristol) MA (North London)
Andrew Osmond

Marketing Manager, Creative Services
Katie Nugent BA (London)

Design Coordinator
Owen Hoadley BA and PG (Middlesex)

Events and Marketing Officers
Samantha Farr BSc (Liverpool) (Maternity Cover)
Payal Gaglani-Bhatt BA MA Grad CIPD (London) (On Maternity leave)

Events Assistant
Tom White BA (London)

Photographer
Glenn Ratcliffe LBIPP

Student Recruitment Manager
Nick Butler BA MA (Cantab) MA (Lancaster)

International Officers
David Tumilty BA (Queen’s, Belfast)
Matt Naylor BA (Trinity College, Dublin)
Laura Hayes BA (Manchester)
Mark Coddington
Dan Rolfe BSc (Surrey)
PROFESSIONAL AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Study Abroad Coordinator
Coryn Shiflet

Education Liaison Coordinator
Vacant

Education Liaison Officer
Salima Odeh  BA (London)

Marketing and Student Recruitment Coordinator
Darryl Wakes

Student Recruitment Assistant
Janis Persaud  BSc (North London)
Laura Massey  BA (Leicester)

COMMUNICATIONS
Head of Communications (interim)
Katie Price  MA (St Andrews)

Communications Officer (Media Relations)
Vesna Siljanovska  BA (Exeter)

Communications Officer (Internal Communications)
Jack Neenan  BA (Kent) MA (Sheffield)

Web Content Manager
Duncan Franklin  BSc (London)

Directorate of
Finance and Planning

The Finance and Planning Directorate assists and enables the School to meet its academic objectives by providing a range of services. These include a modern financial management information system; management accounting advice and support; preparation of statutory accounts and returns; exchequer services including cashing, credit control and accounts payable functions; management of the School’s insurances and procurement advice and support. In addition, the Directorate oversees the School’s planning process.

Director of Finance and Planning
Graeme Appleby  FCCA BSc (Econ) (London)

FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Assistant Director of Finance
Barry Douglas  CPFA BA (Liverpool)

Senior Financial Accountant
Richard Lucus  ACA BSc (London)

Senior Financial Administrator
John Faulkner  CPFA

Financial Controller
Olukemi Rockson

Management Accountant
Hannah Sharpe  ACA BSc (Leeds)

Income Accountant
Norbert Chan  BA (Kent)

Cashier
Vacant

Purchase Ledger Supervisor
Adeola Talabi

Sales Ledger Supervisor
Laura Cuardrado Santos

Accounting Officer
Jane Wood

Banking Administrator
Melanie Ward

Management Accounting Assistant
Mariam Noor

Accounts Assistants (Accounts Payable)
Nichola Ellis
Carol Roycroft
Credit Controllers
Julie Hammond
Jan Khanom
Pamela McLeary

Purchasing Manager (Interim)
Kate Price  BSc (London) HNC

Administrative Assistant (Purchasing)
Mark Sellick

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
Head of Planning
Alison Hartrey  BA (Stirling) PGDip (Bristol Polytechnic)

Senior Planning Officer – Statutory Reporting and Performance
Seth Cheek

Senior Planning Officer – Strategic and Operational Planning
Vacant

Senior Planning Officer - Marketing and External Environment
Will Hunt  LLB (Birmingham Polytechnic) MSc (UMIST)
CertEd (London)

Business Process and Student Systems Officer
Robert de Havillan

Directorate of Human Resources

The Human Resources Directorate is committed to providing a working environment free from harassment and bullying that rewards excellent performance and allows all School employees to develop their skills.

This involves providing information, guidance and advice to School employees and their managers on a range of employee-related issues including payroll and pensions; pay and reward; employee relations; recruitment and selection; probation and appraisal; staff development; grievance and discipline; policies and procedures; equality and diversity and the management of change.

HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTORATE
Human Resources Director
Paul Doyle

Deputy Director of HR & Head of Operations, Policy Development & Reward
Vacancy

Deputy Director of HR & Head of Operations, Policy Development & Reward
Vacancy

SYSTEMS AND PROJECTS TEAM
HR Systems & Project Lead
Emily Crofts  BA (UEA) PGDip (Westminster) MCIPD
(Work pattern: Tuesday and Thursday)

HR Systems Officer
Simon Gwynne  BSc (Teeside)

Equality & Diversity Advisor (FTC to October 2016)
Vacancy

RECRUITMENT AND HR OPERATIONS TEAM
Recruitment and HR Operations Manager
Vacancy

Recruitment and HR Operations Officers
Alka Bhandari  BA (Middlesex) MCIPD
Caroline Nield  MA (Westminster) Assoc CIPD
(Work pattern: Monday to Wednesday)

Recruitment and HR Operations Administrators
Vacancies x 3 (one of these posts is FTC to October 2016)

Recruitment and HR Operations Assistant
Doyin Azeez  BSc (LASU) MA (Middlesex) Assoc CIPD, ACMI
PAYROLL AND PENSIONS TEAM
Payroll and Pensions Manager
Marie Stacey  DIPPM

Deputy Payroll and Pensions Manager
Natasha Williams

Payroll Officer
Jan Williams

Payroll Administrators
Joanna Juzaszek  MA (Silesia)

BUSINESS PARTNER TEAM
HR Business Partner (Academic)
Vacancy

ER Consultant (Academic)
Vacancy

HR Business Partner (Professional Services, Faculty Admin, IFCELS, Language Centre)
Seema Sanyal  BA (London) PGDip (Westminster) MCIPD

ER Consultant (Professional Services, Faculty Admin, IFCELS, Language Centre)
Vacancy

HRBP Team Support, PA for HRD & Project Support for the HR Team
Vacancy

LEARNING AND TALENT DEVELOPMENT TEAM
Learning and Talent Development Manager
Serena Yeo  BA (Hull) MA (Birmingham) PGCE (Newcastle) Fellow of the Higher Education Academy

Learning and Talent Development Team Support
Vacancies x 2

HR Project Manager - OD and Change (FTC to October 2016)
Vacancy

DIRECTORATE OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES
The Library and Information Services Directorate (LIS) is responsible for the SOAS Library (the UK National Research Library for Asia, Africa and the Middle East), the provision of the Information Systems and the Learning Resources, ICT, MultiMedia and Print Services upon which SOAS’ Learning, Teaching and Research depends.

The Directorate is organised into three primary divisions: Research Library Services, Information Systems; Customer Services and Operations. There is an Assistant Director who is responsible for each of these major sections within the directorate, supported by a small central administration team.

See www.soas.ac.uk/lis for further information about the Directorate.

DIRECTORATE ADMINISTRATION
Director of Library and Information Services
John Robinson  BA (Murdoch) MA (OU)

Assistant Director (Customer Services & Operations)
Regina Everitt  BA (Temple, Philadelphia) MSc (Drexel, Philadelphia) MCLIP

Assistant Director (Information Systems)
Martin Whiteside  BSc (Plymouth) DIC FRGS ARSM

Assistant Director (Research Library Services)
Vacancy

Library Administrator and PA to the Director
Gloria Hinds

LIS Executive Officer
Sandy J Nicoll

A full list of LIS staff can be found at www.soas.ac.uk/lis
Directorate of Research and Enterprise

The Research and Enterprise Directorate works across the School to secure additional funding and income to support research excellence and to engage in socially and financially beneficial research and knowledge transfer activity. The Research and Enterprise Office has four key areas of activity: research, enterprise, regional centres and SOAS journals (China Quarterly; the Bulletin of SOAS and the Journal of African Law).

Director of Research and Enterprise
Silke Blohm  MSc (London) MSc (Kiel)

RESEARCH OFFICE
Research Manager
Dr Alexandra Lewis

Research Funding Officers
Vivienne Connors  BA (Minnesota) MA (TUFTS)
Anna Greedharae  BA (Greenwich)
Robert Whiteing  BA (London) PG Dip (City)

Research Policy Officer
Alexandra Leduc-Pagel  PhD (Sorbonne)

Research Impact Officer
Hilary Canavan  BA (New York) MA PG Dip (London)

ENTERPRISE OFFICE
Enterprise Manager
Louise Roberts  BSc MPhil (Swansea) Dip RSA

Student Enterprise Manager (Maternity Cover)
Jacy Stewart

CENTRES AND PROGRAMMES OFFICE
The Centres and Programmes Office provides administrative support for the following institutes and centres: the SOAS China Institute, the SOAS South Asia Institute, the Centre of Contemporary Central Asia and the Caucuses, Japan Research Centre, the Centre of Korean Studies, the Centre of South East Asian Studies and the Centre for the Study of Pakistan.

Manager
Jane Savory

Executive Officer
Nenna Chuku

Executive Officer, SOAS China Institute
Li-Sa Whittington

Executive Officer, SOAS South Asia Institute
Sana Shah  MA (Vienna)

CENTRE OF AFRICAN STUDIES
Centre Manager
Angelica Baschiera  BA (Italy) MA (SOAS, University of London)

Executive Officer
Caitlin Pearson  BA (Birmingham), MA (SOAS, University of London)

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
Finance Manager
Anne Perkins  BA (South Bank) MSc (Portsmouth)

Research and Enterprise Support Officer
Dorinne Tin Ming Kaw  BEng MSc (Mauritius)

Support Assistant
Julie John  BBA (Pondicherry) MBA (London)

SOAS JOURNALS TEAM
Editorial Manager (job share)
Raphaël Jacquet  BA MA (Lyon) MPhil (Paris)
Dr Rowan Pease  BA (Sussex) MMus PhD (London)

Editorial Officer (Bulletin of SOAS)
Elizabeth Gant  BA (Bradford)
General Information

Bookshop

The SOAS Bookshop is situated in the Brunei Gallery opposite the college buildings. Opening hours are normally 9.30am to 5.30pm Monday to Friday (opening at 10.30am on Wednesdays) and open until 6.30pm at the beginning of term. The shop opens on Saturday afternoons (12.00pm to 4.00pm) during term time. The Bookshop stocks student textbooks for all subjects, SOAS publications and Brunei Gallery catalogues.

Manager
Mr Joseph Burridge
Tel: +44 (0)20 7898 4470
Email: bookshop@soas.ac.uk

Our other bookshop:
Arthur Probsthain, Oriental and African Booksellers
41 Great Russell Street, WC1B 3PL
Tel: +44 (0)20 7636 1096

Chaplains

The Chaplaincy Team is available to students and staff of all religious traditions and those with no religious background. Opportunities are provided for prayer, worship and discussion. The chaplains may be contacted if you would like to have a confidential conversation.

Lead Chaplain
Rev’d Luke Lee
Email: chaplaincy@london.ac.uk

Catholic chaplain
Sr Susanna
Email: chaplaincy@london.ac.uk

Sachi Kishore Das
Email: sachi.kishore@gmail.com

Rabbi Gavin Broder
Email: rabbibroder@mychaplaincy.co.uk

Mr Yusuf Kaplan
Email: y.kaplan@westminster.ac.uk

Charter and Standing Orders

The Charter and Standing Orders of the School are available on the School’s website www.soas.ac.uk/admin/governance/standingorders/

Rules and Regulations for Students

Rules and regulations for students are available on the School’s website at the following location www.soas.ac.uk/registry/degreeregulations/

Diversity & Inclusion

The Diversity & Inclusion Managers are available to discuss with students or staff any aspect of diversity or any equal opportunities issues. The issues which are addressed by legislation are age, civil partnership / marriage, disability, gender including pregnancy and maternity, race/ethnicity, religion/belief, sexual orientation and sexual identity (including transsexualism or intersexuality). Such issues may affect any aspect of your educational or employment experience or other interactions with SOAS.

The Diversity & Inclusion Managers may become involved in cases where bullying or harassment has been alleged and a team of anti-harassment contacts has been set up.

This team is co-ordinated by the Diversity & Inclusion Managers.

Contacts
Tel: +44 (0)20 7898 4957
Email: diversity@soas.ac.uk
Office: Room 108, Russell Square.
Health Services

Health Services near SOAS
The Gower Street Practice,
20 Gower Street, London WC1E 6DP
Tel: 020 7636 7628
www.gowerstreetpractice.org.uk

The Bloomsbury Surgery,
1 Handel Street, London WC1 1PB
Tel: 020 7837 8559
www.bloomsburysurgery.com

These local practices have established a link with SOAS and are available to register students and staff, subject to restrictions on their catchment area.

More information is available on: www.soas.ac.uk/studentservices/students/health

SOAS Careers Service

SOAS Careers is based in Room 101, College Buildings. The service is open from 10am to 5pm Monday to Thursday and from 11am to 4pm on Fridays.

We offer confidential, one-to-one career guidance appointments, a wide range of workshops and events to assist with career choices, and advice and resources on jobs, internships and volunteering.

Please refer to our website for details about appointment times and upcoming events.

The Head of SOAS Careers Service is Philippa Hewett

Tel: 020 7898 4115
Email: careers@soas.ac.uk
Website: www.soas.ac.uk/careers/

Student Advice and Wellbeing

Student Advice and Wellbeing consists of student counselling, student disability advice, housing advice, international student and welfare advice, mental health and wellbeing advice. All services are based on the third floor of Vernon Square. The reception for all services is V302.

Tel: 020 7074 5015
Email: studentadviceandwellbeing@soas.ac.uk

Head of Student Advice and Wellbeing
Alison Barty

STUDENT COUNSELLING SERVICE

The counsellors at SOAS provide an easily accessible and confidential service to any student who is experiencing distress, anxiety or confusion, or who may simply need to speak to someone who is trained to listen. The service is available from Monday to Friday, 9.00am to 5.00pm.

The contacts are:

Senior Student Counsellor
Alison Barty

Student Counsellors
Neil Farrelly
Sheila Root
Shima Bhunjun

STUDENT DISABILITY AND DYSEXIA ADVICE

The services are available from Monday to Friday, 10.00am – 5.00pm, to give advice and information to students on disability and dyslexia issues.

Learning Advisors
Carol John
Carol Rifkin

Student Disability Advisors
Angela Axon
Zoë Davis

Administrative Assistant
Caroline Miller
GENERAL INFORMATION

STUDENT ADVICE SERVICE
The service is available from Monday to Friday, 9.00am to 5.00pm, to give advice and information to students on finance, immigration and other non-academic problems affecting their studies.

Student Advisor (Immigration and Finance)
John Hitchman

Student Advisor (Housing)
Leah Edwards

STUDENT MENTAL HEALTH AND WELLBEING ADVICE
The service is available on Tuesdays and Wednesdays to give support and advice on many matters concerning wellbeing and maintaining positive mental health.

Student Mental Health and Wellbeing Advisor
Sachiko Kishi

Students’ Union
The Students’ Union can offer impartial advice on academic issues, provides social events, services for students and runs the student representation system. It is run democratically by students for students. It also operates two shops and a bar within SOAS and runs SOAS Radio.

The full time Co-Presidents of the Students’ Union for 2015–2016 are:

Hannah Slydel BA (SOAS)
Democracy and Education
Tel: 020 7898 4995
Email: dem.edu@soas.ac.uk

Zain-Mohamed Dada BA (SOAS)
Activities and Events
Tel: 020 7898 4994
Email: act.eve@soas.ac.uk

Tom King BA (SOAS)
Welfare and Campaigns
Tel: 020 7898 4997
Email: welf.cam@soas.ac.uk

STAFF MEMBERS

General Manager
Peter Baran MA (Oxon) MA (London)
Tel: 020 7898 4996
Email: pb14@soas.ac.uk

Representation & Research Assistant
Antonia Bright BA (London Institute)
Tel: 020 7898 4998
Email: ab93@soas.ac.uk

Commercial Services Manager
Khaled Ziada
Tel: 020 7898 4990
Email: kz1@soas.ac.uk

Governance & Communications Co-Ordinator
Amy Dawson BA (Bath Spa)
Tel: 020 7898 4992
Email: vc13@soas.ac.uk

Academic and Welfare Adviser
Susanna Momtazuddin BA (Warwick) MA (London)
Tel: 020 7898 4983
Email: sm141@soas.ac.uk

Sports, Activities and Events Co-Ordinator
Sebastian Cirillo BA (Essex)
Tel: 020 7898 4908
Email: sc92@soas.ac.uk

Bar
Tel: 020 7898 4930

Office hours:
10.00am – 6.00pm

Russell Square Shop, term-time opening hours:
9.00am – 8.00pm Monday – Friday
9.00am – 5.00pm Saturday and Sunday

Bar, term-time opening hours:
11.00am – 11.00pm Monday – Friday

Vernon Square Shop, term-time opening hours:
9am – 5pm Monday – Friday

SOAS Radio Manager
Carlos Chiniros
Tel: 020 7898 4982
Email: info@soasradio.org
cc72@soas.ac.uk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>EMAIL</th>
<th>TEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abagbodi, Mr Uche</td>
<td>ea1</td>
<td>5030</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbots, Dr Emma-Jayne</td>
<td>ea1</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdel Haleem, Professor Muhammad A S</td>
<td>ha4</td>
<td>4325</td>
<td>60, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdullah Sani, Dr Salehuddin Bin</td>
<td>sa38</td>
<td>4256</td>
<td>49, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achcar, Professor Gilbert</td>
<td>ga3</td>
<td>4557</td>
<td>38, 48, 69, 86, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adamson, Dr Fiona</td>
<td>fa33</td>
<td>4683</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acat, Naaznin</td>
<td>na32</td>
<td>4062</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Ali, Professor Nadje</td>
<td>n.s.al-ali</td>
<td>4547</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Baddour, Dr Abdul Hakim Ibrahim</td>
<td>aa88</td>
<td>4303</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Kaqa, Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Rawi, Professor Farouk NH</td>
<td><a href="mailto:faroukalrawi@yahoo.co.uk">faroukalrawi@yahoo.co.uk</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Zurnai, Fahad</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alami, Randa</td>
<td>ra38</td>
<td>21, 22, 30, 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuquerque, Ms Renata</td>
<td>ra40</td>
<td>4745</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alderton, Ms Heidi</td>
<td>healthandsafety</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Dr Richard</td>
<td>ra30</td>
<td>4644</td>
<td>74, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ali, Professor Imran</td>
<td>ia10</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ali, Ms Rozena</td>
<td>ra37</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aliker, Mrs Susie</td>
<td></td>
<td>21, 22, 30, 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkhashem, Mr Ahmad</td>
<td>aa40</td>
<td>4208</td>
<td>36, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allami, Khyam</td>
<td>ka16</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alshaer, Mr Atif</td>
<td>aa134</td>
<td>4603</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Dr Timothy</td>
<td>ta8</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleby, Mr Graeme</td>
<td>ga12</td>
<td>5032</td>
<td>30, 92, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apthorpe, Professor Raymond</td>
<td><a href="mailto:raymond.apthorpe@gmail.com">raymond.apthorpe@gmail.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, Mr Thomas</td>
<td>ta3</td>
<td>4816</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash, Professor Robert F</td>
<td>ra2</td>
<td>M110</td>
<td>74, 85, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashagbor, Professor Diamond</td>
<td>da40</td>
<td>4246</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashton, John</td>
<td><a href="mailto:john.ashton@e3g.org">john.ashton@e3g.org</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asquer, Alberto</td>
<td>aa144</td>
<td>4460</td>
<td>74, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkins, Mr David</td>
<td>da10</td>
<td>4324</td>
<td>34, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Professor Peter</td>
<td>pa2</td>
<td>4586</td>
<td>40, 64, 86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>EMAIL</th>
<th>TEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Professor Reginald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axon, Ms Angela</td>
<td><a href="mailto:disabilities@soas.ac.uk">disabilities@soas.ac.uk</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>5018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachmann, Professor Reinhard</td>
<td>rb56</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baderin, Professor Mashood</td>
<td>mb78</td>
<td>4715</td>
<td>77, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajpai, Dr Rochana</td>
<td>rb6</td>
<td>4750</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Professor Philip W QC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banaji, Professor Jairus</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jairus_b@tredifmail.com">jairus_b@tredifmail.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banda, Professor Fareda</td>
<td>fb9</td>
<td>4664</td>
<td>77, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankole, Ola</td>
<td><a href="mailto:o.bankole@bbk.ac.uk">o.bankole@bbk.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>020 7631 6371</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bano, Samia</td>
<td>sb169</td>
<td>77,78, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baran, Mr Peter</td>
<td>pb14</td>
<td>4996</td>
<td>41, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, Ms Emma-Rose</td>
<td>eb27</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbour, Ms Carys</td>
<td>cb87</td>
<td>4028</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bargawi, Dr Hannah</td>
<td>hb19</td>
<td>4496</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Dr Cedric</td>
<td>cb62</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Professor Gina L</td>
<td>gb11</td>
<td>4463</td>
<td>46, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barret, Professor Timothy H</td>
<td>tb2</td>
<td>4765</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlet, Mr Michael</td>
<td>mb108</td>
<td>tbc</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barty, Ms Alison</td>
<td>ab91</td>
<td>5016</td>
<td>95, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baschiera, Ms Angelica</td>
<td>ab17</td>
<td>4370</td>
<td>88, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Professor Paul</td>
<td>paul.basu4</td>
<td>4415</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batabyal, Dr Somnath</td>
<td>sb27</td>
<td>4415</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayhom-Daou, Professor Tamima</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tamimabayhom@daou.fsnet.co.uk">tamimabayhom@daou.fsnet.co.uk</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beck, Dr Gunnar</td>
<td>gb18</td>
<td>4661</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begum, Ms Lepina</td>
<td>lb50</td>
<td>4404</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belkadi, Dr Aicha</td>
<td>ab105</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentley, Dr Gareth</td>
<td>gb13</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berenskoetter, Dr Felix</td>
<td>fb12</td>
<td>4682</td>
<td>40, 81, 82, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernheimer, Dr Teresa</td>
<td>tb31</td>
<td>4605</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bery, Ashok</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhandar, Brenna</td>
<td>bb29</td>
<td>4540</td>
<td>77, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhandari, Ms Alka</td>
<td>ab107</td>
<td>4471</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhatti, Mr Faqir M</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhunjun, Ms Shima</td>
<td>tbc</td>
<td>5143</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bittoo, Dr Anil</td>
<td>a.bittoo</td>
<td>4684</td>
<td>35, 36, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bivar, Professor A D H</td>
<td><a href="mailto:a.bivar@btinternet.com">a.bivar@btinternet.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Dr Brian</td>
<td>bb15</td>
<td>4764</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Mr Jess</td>
<td>jb59</td>
<td>4770</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Professor Richard</td>
<td>rb51</td>
<td>21, 22, 27, 29, 30, 31, 34, 37, 38, 39, 40, 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Email</td>
<td>Tel</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackburn, Dr Stuart</td>
<td>sb12</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankenburg, Dr Stephanie</td>
<td>sb123</td>
<td>33,72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blatherwick, Dr Helen</td>
<td>hb20</td>
<td>4385</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blohm, Silke</td>
<td>sb172</td>
<td>4005</td>
<td>38,92,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bo, Dr Hong</td>
<td>hb22</td>
<td>4528</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boast, Mr Julien</td>
<td>jb73</td>
<td>4113</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Oliver</td>
<td>ob1</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonura, Dr Carlo</td>
<td>cb84</td>
<td>4617</td>
<td>81,83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boomgaard, Professor Peter</td>
<td><a href="mailto:boomgaard@kitlv.nl">boomgaard@kitlv.nl</a></td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boretta, Dr Valentina</td>
<td>vb16</td>
<td>4603</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bori, Dr Caterina</td>
<td>cb70</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bossard, Ms Catherine</td>
<td>cb4</td>
<td>5096</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boticello, Dr Julie</td>
<td><a href="mailto:j.boticello@ucl.ac.uk">j.boticello@ucl.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bougns, Ms Chantal</td>
<td>cb71</td>
<td>4311</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, Mr Christopher</td>
<td>cb67</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradwell, Dr Vivienne</td>
<td>vb15</td>
<td>4678</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braginsky, Professor Vladimir</td>
<td>vb1</td>
<td>4245</td>
<td>63,89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahman, Mr Colin</td>
<td>cb69</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bramall, Professor Chris</td>
<td>cb81</td>
<td>4616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Tel</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Branfoot, Dr Crispin</td>
<td>crispin.branchfoot</td>
<td>4450</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, Dr James R</td>
<td>jb2</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenner, Professor Louis</td>
<td>lb2</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright, Ms Antonia</td>
<td>ab93</td>
<td>4998</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brightman-Stokes, Ms Louise</td>
<td>lb1</td>
<td>5097</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodebeck, Dr Simon</td>
<td>sb4</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broers, Dr Laurence</td>
<td>lb51</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Ms Marie</td>
<td>mb62</td>
<td>4520</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Ms Maxine</td>
<td>max.brown</td>
<td>4096</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruno, Dr Cosima</td>
<td>cb56</td>
<td>4421</td>
<td>54,56,57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckee, Fiona</td>
<td>fb13</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buehler, Michael</td>
<td>eic</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulley, Ms Henty</td>
<td>h.bulley</td>
<td>4472</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burney, Dr Ni’ma</td>
<td>nb28</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burridge, Mr Joe</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bookshop@soas.ac.uk">bookshop@soas.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>4470</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butcher, Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Mr Michael</td>
<td>mb84</td>
<td>4306</td>
<td>84,94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Mr Nick</td>
<td>nb27</td>
<td>4036</td>
<td>6,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byres, Dr Terence J</td>
<td>tb1</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, Ernest</td>
<td>ec24</td>
<td>4645</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Dr John R</td>
<td>jc58</td>
<td>4412</td>
<td>32,44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canavan, Hilary</td>
<td>hc11</td>
<td>4714</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbone, Iside</td>
<td>ic8</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Tel</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caron, Dr James</td>
<td>jc48</td>
<td>4295</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casely-Hayford, Dr Augustus</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gus.casely-hayford@soas.ac.uk">gus.casely-hayford@soas.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castel-Branco, Carlos Nuno</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caudell, Mr Charles</td>
<td>cc21</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Causevic, Senija</td>
<td>sc83</td>
<td>4514</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavalieri, Professor Renzo</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cavalieri@unive.it">cavalieri@unive.it</a></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cela, Vanesa Pesque</td>
<td>vc6</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerny, Mr Marcus</td>
<td>mc69</td>
<td>5083</td>
<td>86,94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan, Mr Albert</td>
<td>ac121</td>
<td>4150</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan, Mr Norbert</td>
<td>nc1</td>
<td>5046</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chan, Professor Stephen</td>
<td>sc5</td>
<td>4655</td>
<td>48,81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang, Dr Dae-Oup</td>
<td>dc13</td>
<td>4531</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channing, Dr Andy</td>
<td>ac94</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charette, Dr Monik</td>
<td>mc</td>
<td>4647</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charney, Dr Michael</td>
<td>mc62</td>
<td>4612</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatterton, Dr Jocelyn</td>
<td>jc76</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chavez Ocana, Andy</td>
<td>ac125</td>
<td>4477</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheek, Seth</td>
<td>sc89</td>
<td>5108</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chirinos, Mr Carlos</td>
<td>cc72</td>
<td>4984</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitakasem, Dr Manas</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chonchirdsin, Sud</td>
<td>sc58</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christie, Dr Clive</td>
<td><a href="mailto:c.j.christie@btinternet.com">c.j.christie@btinternet.com</a></td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christie, Professor Jan</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu, Dr Ming-chin Monique</td>
<td>mc80</td>
<td>4525</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence-Smith, Professor William Gervase</td>
<td>wc2</td>
<td>4608</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Dr Phil</td>
<td>pc44</td>
<td>4611</td>
<td>81,82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Dr Timothy</td>
<td>tc32</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Mr Riki</td>
<td>rc47</td>
<td>5142</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coade, Mr Neil</td>
<td>nc10</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coddington, Mark</td>
<td>mark.coddington</td>
<td>4032</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coetzee, Carli</td>
<td>cc76</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collinson, Maha</td>
<td>mc86</td>
<td>4208</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connors, Ms Vivienne</td>
<td>vc9</td>
<td>4022</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contadini, Professor Anna</td>
<td>ac24</td>
<td>4458</td>
<td>29,31,33,34,45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conway, Dr Susan</td>
<td>sc66</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Dr Peter</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pr.cooke@btinternet.com">pr.cooke@btinternet.com</a></td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombes, Professor Annie</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corballis, Mr Tony</td>
<td>tc20</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corey, Pamela</td>
<td>pc50</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court, Ms Elisbeth</td>
<td>ec6</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>88,90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtney, Robert</td>
<td>rc45</td>
<td>4804</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cramer, Professor Christopher</td>
<td>cc10</td>
<td>4492</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crampton, Ms P</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>EMAIL</td>
<td>TEL</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craven, Professor Matthew</td>
<td>mc7</td>
<td>4673</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crewe, Professor Emma</td>
<td>ec15</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croce, Dr Clara Della</td>
<td>cc58</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>79.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crofts, Ms Emily</td>
<td>ec10</td>
<td>4240</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronin, Dr Stephanie</td>
<td>sc45</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crotch, Nic</td>
<td>nic.crotch</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cui, Dr Yan</td>
<td>yc2</td>
<td>4237</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullet, Professor Philippe</td>
<td>pc38</td>
<td>4651</td>
<td>38,40,77,78,81,86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, Dr Alan</td>
<td>ac50</td>
<td>4200</td>
<td>58,59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Dr J</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dabiri, Ms Emma</td>
<td>ed5</td>
<td>4215</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily, Dr Chris</td>
<td>cd8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalal, Mr Gautam</td>
<td>bd9</td>
<td>020 3073 8333</td>
<td>21,23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daley, Dr Ben</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dankovickova, Dr Jana</td>
<td>jd106</td>
<td>4291</td>
<td>86.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darlington, Mr Johnny</td>
<td>jd33</td>
<td>4818, 4813</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Das Bhaumik, Partha</td>
<td>pd13</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davé, Dr Bhavna</td>
<td>bd4</td>
<td>4734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, Mr Graham</td>
<td>gd3</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>29,35,90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Dr Christopher</td>
<td>cd3</td>
<td>4418</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Ms Zoé</td>
<td>zd</td>
<td>5018</td>
<td>30,45,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, Ms Alex</td>
<td>ad54</td>
<td>4943</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Blois, Mr Francois</td>
<td>fb2</td>
<td>4764</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Havllan, Mr Robert</td>
<td>rh40</td>
<td>5107</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De La Coudray, Ms Marva</td>
<td>mc68</td>
<td>4552</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Marco,</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Ruyter, Valerie</td>
<td>vr3</td>
<td>4905</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Than, Claire</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, Dr Kathryn</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedes, Dr Yorgos</td>
<td>gd5</td>
<td>4344</td>
<td>59.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demetriou, Rachel</td>
<td>rd37</td>
<td>4291</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denwood, Dr Philip</td>
<td>pd2</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deraniyagala, Dr Sonali</td>
<td>sd11</td>
<td>4544</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derry, Caroline</td>
<td>cd10</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desai, Deval</td>
<td>dd4</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deuchler, Professor Martina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:martin.deuchler@sunrise.ch">martin.deuchler@sunrise.ch</a></td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhammasami, Khammai</td>
<td>kd21</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Di John, Dr Jonathan</td>
<td>jd5</td>
<td>4087</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicks, Professor Anthony</td>
<td></td>
<td>80.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilley, Sophie</td>
<td>sd31</td>
<td>4205</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimakou, Dr Ourania</td>
<td>od1</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>36.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dionnet, Ms Pascale</td>
<td>pd11</td>
<td>4012</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djumpah, Ms Christine</td>
<td>cd15</td>
<td>4402</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodd, Professor Stephen H</td>
<td>sd5</td>
<td>4216</td>
<td>54,58,86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>EMAIL</th>
<th>TEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dolan, Dr Catherine</td>
<td>ld16</td>
<td>4217</td>
<td>41.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolce, Dr Lucia</td>
<td>ld16</td>
<td>4217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domingos, Dr Nuno</td>
<td>nd16</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donegan, Dr Brendan</td>
<td><a href="mailto:209530@soas.ac.uk">209530@soas.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dooling, Dr Wayne</td>
<td>wd2</td>
<td>4628</td>
<td>29,31,33,49,50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorfmann-Lazarev, Dr Igor</td>
<td>lazarev</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donward, Professor Andrew</td>
<td>andrew.donwood</td>
<td>4132</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, Dr Barry</td>
<td>bd11</td>
<td>5025</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doye, Dr Lindwite</td>
<td>ld18</td>
<td>4388</td>
<td>48,54,55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowden, Mr Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drew, Dr Catriona</td>
<td>cd4</td>
<td>4482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver, Professor Ciaran</td>
<td>cd12</td>
<td>4993</td>
<td>74.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drorian, Dr Sevgi</td>
<td>sd22</td>
<td>5102</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drukker, Dr Tamar</td>
<td>td4</td>
<td>4347</td>
<td>59.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duffy, Rosaleane</td>
<td>rd38</td>
<td>38.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundon, Dr Sorour</td>
<td>sd14</td>
<td>4365</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durán, Dr Lucy</td>
<td>ld</td>
<td>4374</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duyile, Mr Ayo</td>
<td>ad53</td>
<td>5080</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwyer, Professor Rachel</td>
<td>rd3</td>
<td>4294</td>
<td>34.40,62,63,86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eades, Jeremy</td>
<td>je8</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagleton-Pierce, Dr Matthew</td>
<td>me7</td>
<td>81.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easton, Dr Kai</td>
<td>ke</td>
<td>4373</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge, Mr Ian D</td>
<td>ie1</td>
<td>4665</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Leah</td>
<td>ie8</td>
<td>5011</td>
<td>95.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Desouky, Dr Ayman</td>
<td>ad48</td>
<td>4355</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Doghim, Dr Mahmoud</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgenius, Dr Gabriella</td>
<td>ge1</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgood, Dr Heather</td>
<td>he2</td>
<td>4445</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Ms Nicola</td>
<td>ne6</td>
<td>5036</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elzeer, Dr Nada</td>
<td>ne5</td>
<td>4340</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eng, Dr Clarence</td>
<td>ce5</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Marina</td>
<td>me11</td>
<td>4349</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ercanbrickr, Mr Jonathan</td>
<td>je6</td>
<td>4095</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erginbiligic, Dr Fusun</td>
<td>fe3</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everitt, Regina</td>
<td>re14</td>
<td>4192</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fardon, Professor Richard</td>
<td>rf</td>
<td>4406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farias da Silva, Pedro</td>
<td>ps62</td>
<td>4912</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farinhas-Gray, Catherine</td>
<td>cf30</td>
<td>4479</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farr, Samantha</td>
<td>sf22</td>
<td>4103</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrar, Natalie</td>
<td>no8</td>
<td>4485</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrelly, Mr Neil</td>
<td>nf18</td>
<td>5017</td>
<td>95.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farzad, Ms Narguess</td>
<td>nf1</td>
<td>4346</td>
<td>48,59,60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fattouch, Professor Bassam</td>
<td>bf11</td>
<td>4053</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, Mr John</td>
<td>jt1</td>
<td>5022</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>EMAIL</td>
<td>TEL</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, Dr Mark</td>
<td>mf34</td>
<td>52,56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feduzi, Alberto</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fehérvári, Professor Geza</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feldman, Ms Eleanor</td>
<td>ef</td>
<td>4044</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fell, Dr Dafydd</td>
<td>df2</td>
<td>4206</td>
<td>76,81,82,85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenby, Mr Jonathan</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandez, Ms Alicia Sales</td>
<td>as100</td>
<td>5091</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrara, Dr Rossella</td>
<td>rt24</td>
<td>4047</td>
<td>32,36,56,57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feuchtwang, Professor Stefan</td>
<td><a href="mailto:s.feuchtwang@lse.ac.uk">s.feuchtwang@lse.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiascetti, Maurizio</td>
<td>mf51</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine, Professor Ben</td>
<td>bf</td>
<td>4527</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Ms Shirley</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischel, Roy S</td>
<td>rt26</td>
<td>4643</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Mr Alexander</td>
<td>af5</td>
<td>4302</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Mr David</td>
<td>df6</td>
<td>4805</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisker-Nielsen, Dr Anne Mette</td>
<td>af3</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flouraki, Dr Maria</td>
<td>mf44</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flügel, Dr Peter</td>
<td>pf8</td>
<td>4776</td>
<td>43,51,52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footitt, Mr Jack</td>
<td>jf47</td>
<td>4478</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Dr Nicholas H</td>
<td>nf4</td>
<td>4666</td>
<td>76,78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francavilla, Domenico</td>
<td>df11</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francks, Dr Penelope</td>
<td><a href="mailto:p.g.francs@leeds.ac.uk">p.g.francs@leeds.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Duncan</td>
<td>d.franklin</td>
<td>4820</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freitag, Professor Ulrike</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ufrigaretz@zedat.fu-berlin.de">ufrigaretz@zedat.fu-berlin.de</a></td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, Nicola</td>
<td>nf19</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fryer, Mr Jonathan</td>
<td>jf10</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuccaro, Dr Nella</td>
<td>nf15</td>
<td>4618</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuehrer, Professor Bernhard</td>
<td>bf3</td>
<td>4218</td>
<td>30,38,56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fung, Ms Jo</td>
<td>cj29</td>
<td>4086</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furness-Barr, Ms Stephanie</td>
<td>sf14</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniss, Professor Graham</td>
<td>gf1</td>
<td>55,88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furukawa, Dr Akiko</td>
<td>af15</td>
<td>4233</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gagliani-Bhatt, Ms Payal</td>
<td>p.gagliani</td>
<td>4013</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaitiskell, Dr Deborah</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rgaitskell@lineone.net">rgaitskell@lineone.net</a></td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gant, Ms Elizabeth</td>
<td>eg13</td>
<td>4064</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gao, Ms Wan Li</td>
<td>wg</td>
<td>4234</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Professor Andrew R</td>
<td>ag5</td>
<td>4335</td>
<td>54,60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geramipour, Ms Shahla</td>
<td>sg66</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstle, Professor Andrew G</td>
<td>ag4</td>
<td>4207</td>
<td>36,38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerteis, Dr Christopher</td>
<td>cg24</td>
<td>4093</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs, Ms Laura</td>
<td><a href="mailto:laura.gibbs@soas.ac.uk">laura.gibbs@soas.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>4003</td>
<td>27,29,30,31,34,40,88,92,93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Githiora, Dr Chege</td>
<td>cg17</td>
<td>4395</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gittings, Mr John</td>
<td>jg40</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>EMAIL</td>
<td>TEL</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Dr Rachel</td>
<td>rh</td>
<td>4513</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Dr Rachel V</td>
<td>rh6</td>
<td>4247</td>
<td>54,63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriss-White, Professor Barbara</td>
<td><a href="mailto:barbara.harriss-white@qeh.ox.ac.uk">barbara.harriss-white@qeh.ox.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartrey, Ms Alison</td>
<td>ah73</td>
<td>5085</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartung, Dr Jan-Peter</td>
<td>jh74</td>
<td>4383</td>
<td>36,51,52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassan, Scheherazade</td>
<td>sh88</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hathi, Sonal</td>
<td>s.hathi</td>
<td>4042</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haustein, Jörg</td>
<td></td>
<td>43,52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, Professor David</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawthorne, Dr Sian</td>
<td>sh79</td>
<td>4215</td>
<td>48,52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, Ms Laura</td>
<td>lh5</td>
<td>4032</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazell, Professor Peter</td>
<td>ph25</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, Dr Dana</td>
<td>dh4</td>
<td>4252</td>
<td>48,63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath, Ms Carolyn</td>
<td>ckch</td>
<td>4411</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heathcote, Dr Gina</td>
<td>gh21</td>
<td>4367</td>
<td>77,85,86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heder, Dr Stephen</td>
<td>sh32</td>
<td>4707</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinzien, Dr Barbara</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heller, Dr Amy</td>
<td>ah96</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heller, Kevin</td>
<td>kh3</td>
<td>77,78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Mrs Yvonne</td>
<td>yh22</td>
<td>4405</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetherington, Mr William</td>
<td>wh2</td>
<td>4802</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heubaum, Dr Harald</td>
<td>hh15</td>
<td>4423</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heywood, Dr Colin</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cj.heywood@bath.ac.uk">cj.heywood@bath.ac.uk</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hezser, Professor Catherine</td>
<td>ch12</td>
<td>4633</td>
<td>39,51,86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hijjas, Dr Mulaika</td>
<td>mh86</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Dr Nathan</td>
<td>nh36</td>
<td>4220</td>
<td>57,65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Ms Emma</td>
<td>eh10</td>
<td>4814</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Isabel</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinds, Ms Gloria</td>
<td>gh1</td>
<td>4160</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinkel, Dr Monika</td>
<td><a href="mailto:monikahinkel@aim.com">monikahinkel@aim.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinells, Professor John</td>
<td>jh62</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hintze, Professor Almut</td>
<td>ah69</td>
<td>4598</td>
<td>37,51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirscher, Professor Konrad</td>
<td>kh20</td>
<td>4602</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchman, Mr John</td>
<td>welfare</td>
<td>020 7074 5014</td>
<td>95,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoadley, Owen</td>
<td>o.hoadley@4456</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoare, Dr James E</td>
<td>jh3</td>
<td>020 7498 1489</td>
<td>59,88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockx, Professor Michel</td>
<td>mh17</td>
<td>4222</td>
<td>37,48,56,87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollingworth, Mr John</td>
<td>jh35</td>
<td>4023</td>
<td>31,91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong, Dr Eunsuk</td>
<td>eh19</td>
<td>4564</td>
<td>74,75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopgood, Dr Stephen</td>
<td>sh18</td>
<td>4738</td>
<td>29,32,33,37,38,39,40,68,81,82,84,86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horlyck, Dr Charlotte</td>
<td>ch10</td>
<td>4704</td>
<td>46,88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton, Mr Guy</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ghtnm7@gmail.com">ghtnm7@gmail.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosking, Ms Louise</td>
<td>lh2</td>
<td>4330</td>
<td>37,87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>EMAIL</th>
<th>TEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Professor Keith D</td>
<td>kh</td>
<td>4687</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe, Professor Christopher</td>
<td>ch</td>
<td></td>
<td>22,78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsieh, Linda</td>
<td>hh24</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes-Freeland, Dr Felicia</td>
<td>fh7</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Dr David W</td>
<td>dh6</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Dr Stephen P</td>
<td>sh37</td>
<td>4070</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull, Dr Elizabeth</td>
<td>eh17</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys, Ms Rachel</td>
<td>rh7</td>
<td>4813</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Will</td>
<td>wh5</td>
<td>5093</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Dr Erica</td>
<td>eh9</td>
<td>4663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hussein, Professor Aamer</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutt, Professor Michael J</td>
<td>mh8</td>
<td>4286</td>
<td>29,35,37,39,62,87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ifeka, Caroline</td>
<td>ci2</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilako, Mr Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilkhavmov, Dr Allisher</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ince, Dr Chris</td>
<td>cince</td>
<td>4110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inden, Professor Ronald</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irie, Sawako</td>
<td>si24</td>
<td>4834</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvin, Professor George</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail, Professor Salwa</td>
<td>si1</td>
<td>4740</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivanovic, Branka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iwasaki, Dr Noriko</td>
<td>ni3</td>
<td>4394</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Izbudak, Mr Mehmet</td>
<td>miz29</td>
<td>4506</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Izevbuwa, Kehinde</td>
<td>ik3</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Professor Neil</td>
<td>nj12</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, Dr Laura</td>
<td>lj1</td>
<td>5094</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquet, Mr Raphael</td>
<td>rj5</td>
<td>4063</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaggar, Professor Philip J</td>
<td>pj</td>
<td>4387</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jakerman, Ms Elaine</td>
<td>ej7</td>
<td>4260</td>
<td>42,70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janku, Dr Andrea</td>
<td>aj7</td>
<td>4636</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janson, Dr Marloes</td>
<td>mj19</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkin, George</td>
<td>gj3</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Mr A</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Ms Catherine</td>
<td>cj3</td>
<td>4676</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenner, Professor William J</td>
<td>wj1</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, Keith</td>
<td>kj5</td>
<td>4904</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, Dr Michael</td>
<td>mj10</td>
<td>4268</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessup, Emma</td>
<td>ej8</td>
<td>4018</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Sean</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jin, Ms Wei</td>
<td>wj1n</td>
<td>4873</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Ms Carol</td>
<td>cj9</td>
<td>5065</td>
<td>97,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Julie</td>
<td>j8</td>
<td>4121</td>
<td>91,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Dr Deborah</td>
<td>dj3</td>
<td>4494</td>
<td>73,74,88,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Dr Russell</td>
<td>rj4</td>
<td>65,91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>EMAIL</td>
<td>TEL</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Ms Sian</td>
<td>sj11</td>
<td>4906</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Dr Stephen</td>
<td>sj15</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurgens, Valerie</td>
<td>yj1</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juzaszek, Ms Joanna</td>
<td>jj4</td>
<td>5041 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadrou, Zak</td>
<td>zk1</td>
<td>4081 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaimre, Dr Thoko</td>
<td>thokokaime 4651 81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser, Dr Tania</td>
<td>tk51</td>
<td>4484 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamdem, Jean Seraphin</td>
<td>jk58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kandiyoti, Professor Deniz</td>
<td>dk1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanehisa, Ms Misako</td>
<td>mk7</td>
<td>4235 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kang, Dr Jaithung</td>
<td>jk71</td>
<td>4818 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanjee, Ms Jeshmeen</td>
<td>jk45</td>
<td>4818 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karaosmanoglu, Defne</td>
<td>dk8</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karhilo, Mr Jaana</td>
<td>tk3</td>
<td>4464 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karlsson, Dr Anders</td>
<td>ak49</td>
<td>4265 61,40,58,86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karshenas, Professor Massoud</td>
<td>mkk</td>
<td>4535 71,72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashiwagi, Mrs Miwako</td>
<td>mk56</td>
<td>4236 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaw, Ms Dorinne Tin Ming</td>
<td>dt31</td>
<td>4706 / B404 91,104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kay, Professor Cristobal</td>
<td>ck7</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearney, Mr Robin</td>
<td>rk19</td>
<td>4818 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kebbie, Ms Jenneh</td>
<td>jk46</td>
<td>020 7074 5051 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keenan, Professor Jeremy</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jerrykeenan@hotmail.com">jerrykeenan@hotmail.com</a></td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kempson, Professor Ruth</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ruth.kempson@kcl.ac.uk">ruth.kempson@kcl.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Dr Andrew</td>
<td>ak62</td>
<td>4251 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Professor David</td>
<td>dk5</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Professor Hugh</td>
<td>hk1</td>
<td>4251 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Professor Ian</td>
<td><a href="mailto:m.r.kerr@lse.ac.uk">m.r.kerr@lse.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kersten, Dr Carool</td>
<td>ck3</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keshmirshkan, Hamid</td>
<td>hk5</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khalili, Professor Laleh</td>
<td>lk4</td>
<td>4735 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, Mohsin</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, Professor Mushtaq</td>
<td>mk17</td>
<td>4546 72,79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, Robert O</td>
<td>ik16</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khanom, Ms Jan</td>
<td>jk32</td>
<td>5037 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khatib, Dr Lina</td>
<td>lk8</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khomenko, Dr Olga</td>
<td>ok1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiran, Mr Toraj</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kigore, Mr Arthur</td>
<td>ak65</td>
<td>4818 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimber, Ms Annie</td>
<td>ak79</td>
<td>4818 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Ms Debbie</td>
<td>dk2</td>
<td>4818 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Professor Ursula</td>
<td><a href="mailto:uking@blueyonder.co.uk">uking@blueyonder.co.uk</a></td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirpal, Arun</td>
<td>4923 99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirsch, Dr Griseldis</td>
<td>gk10</td>
<td>4288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>EMAIL</th>
<th>TEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kish, Ms Sachiko</td>
<td>sk110</td>
<td>5013 97,107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen, Ms Stephanie</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klar, Dr Marianna</td>
<td>mk81</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, Dr Jakob</td>
<td>jk2</td>
<td>4428 46,47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleutghen, Kristina</td>
<td>kk61</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kling, Gerhard</td>
<td>gk17</td>
<td>4821 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, Dr Alexander</td>
<td>ak42</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, Ms Cate</td>
<td>ckk</td>
<td>34,35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kobyashi, Dr Yuka</td>
<td>yk37</td>
<td>4736 83,85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koh, Dr Grace</td>
<td>gk5</td>
<td>4290 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohler, Mr Paul</td>
<td>pk3</td>
<td>4656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kong, Dr Tat Yan</td>
<td>yk2</td>
<td>4743 83,84,86,87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kornicki, Professor Peter</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pk104@cam.ac.uk">pk104@cam.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kouteva, Professor Tania</td>
<td>tk56</td>
<td>4590 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kouyate, Kadialy</td>
<td>kk55</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kratz, Professor E Ulrich</td>
<td>uk1</td>
<td>65,91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulia, Dr Nancy</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nckula@essex.ac.uk">nckula@essex.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulkarni, Dr Pradnya</td>
<td>pk7</td>
<td>4397 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumar, Mr Aishwarj</td>
<td>ak5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyriacou, Stefan</td>
<td>s.kyriacou</td>
<td>4134 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Falce, Dr Maria</td>
<td>mf33</td>
<td>4818 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laachir, Dr Karima</td>
<td>kk19</td>
<td>4336 39,56,62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laamann, Dr Lars</td>
<td>li10</td>
<td>4634 38,52,61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laffey, Dr Mark</td>
<td>ml23</td>
<td>4744 34,36,83,84,86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambourn, Dr Elizabeth A</td>
<td>el5</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamey, Mr Ian</td>
<td>il2</td>
<td>5086 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, Dr George</td>
<td>gl1</td>
<td>4285 52,92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapavitsas, Professor Costas</td>
<td>cl15</td>
<td>4538 74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larcom, Dr Shaun</td>
<td>st174</td>
<td>020 3073 8320 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laspas, Harris</td>
<td>h.laspas</td>
<td>4104 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last, Professor Murray</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, Mrs Enard</td>
<td>el3</td>
<td>4806 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, Dr Kevin</td>
<td>kt1</td>
<td>4423 41,46,50,88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lau, Professor Martin W</td>
<td>ml1</td>
<td>4657 79,80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laubier, Ms Claire</td>
<td>cl33</td>
<td>4818 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawal, Tolulola</td>
<td>tl5</td>
<td>4620 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leduc-Pagel, Dr Alexandra</td>
<td>ai25</td>
<td>4118 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Dr Heejae</td>
<td>hi23</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Mrs Kyung Eun</td>
<td>ki14</td>
<td>4267 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Dr Yenn</td>
<td>y122</td>
<td>4982 88,96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leigh, Mike</td>
<td>ml135</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leite, Naomi</td>
<td>nl15</td>
<td>4407 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>EMAIL</td>
<td>TEL</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lerche, Dr Jens</td>
<td>jl2</td>
<td>4505</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesniewska, Ms Feja</td>
<td>feja</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lett, Ms Brenda</td>
<td>bi25</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Ms Catherine</td>
<td>cl36</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewisohn, Ms Jane</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jane@gotha.co.uk">jane@gotha.co.uk</a></td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leyland, Professor Peter</td>
<td>pi3</td>
<td>81.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li, Dr Tao</td>
<td>tl2</td>
<td>4242</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liangyi, Song</td>
<td>ls2</td>
<td>4226</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lie, Dr Jieyu</td>
<td>jl92</td>
<td>M109</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieu, Professor Samuel</td>
<td>si61</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linden, Professor Ian</td>
<td>iil</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindley, Dr Anna</td>
<td>al29</td>
<td>4690</td>
<td>71.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liscutin, Dr Nicola</td>
<td><a href="mailto:n.liscutin@bbk.ac.uk">n.liscutin@bbk.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockyer, Dr Angus</td>
<td>al21</td>
<td>4626</td>
<td>33,37,51,52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez Y Royo, Alessandra</td>
<td>al19</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopes, Vera</td>
<td>vl4</td>
<td>4910</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loshitzky, Yosefa</td>
<td>yi20</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotter, Dr Stephanie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love, Dr Roy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loveless, Ms Janet</td>
<td>jl4</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lozano, Ms Delia</td>
<td>dl20</td>
<td>4808</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lu, Dr Xiaoning</td>
<td>xil</td>
<td>4670</td>
<td>57.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Dr Christopher</td>
<td>cl39</td>
<td>4318</td>
<td>62.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Mr Richard</td>
<td>rl16</td>
<td>5023</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luczanits, Dr Christian</td>
<td>cl46</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig, Dr Marie-Christine</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Ludwig_walker@yahoo.co.uk">Ludwig_walker@yahoo.co.uk</a></td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lugli, Ligeia</td>
<td>il21</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lüpke, Dr Friederike</td>
<td>il2</td>
<td>4581</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macfarlane, Stephanie</td>
<td>sm143</td>
<td>4900</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machel, Mrs Graça</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macnaughtan, Dr Helen</td>
<td>hm39</td>
<td>4530</td>
<td>76,77,90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makeen, Dr Makeen F</td>
<td>mm76</td>
<td>4502</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahdi, Raffid</td>
<td>rm45</td>
<td>4401</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahy, Dr Petra</td>
<td>pm47</td>
<td>tbc</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malley, Ms Lauren</td>
<td>lm42</td>
<td>5087</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallinson, James</td>
<td>jm63</td>
<td>4368</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, Mr Tony</td>
<td>tm43</td>
<td>4396</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mancini-Lander, Dr Derek</td>
<td>dm40</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manton, Dr Kevin</td>
<td>km5</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marashi, Ms Mahnaz</td>
<td>mm97</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marois, Dr Thomas</td>
<td>tm47</td>
<td>4503</td>
<td>71.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage, Dr Zoé</td>
<td>zm2</td>
<td>4437</td>
<td>72.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsden, Dr David</td>
<td>dm32</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marten, Professor Lutz</td>
<td>lm5</td>
<td>4653</td>
<td>27, 54, 55, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez, Dr Dolores</td>
<td>dm6</td>
<td>4425</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masalha, Professor Nur</td>
<td>nm59</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>EMAIL</th>
<th>TEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Masud, Muhammad Khalid</td>
<td>em40</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey, Eleanor</td>
<td>dm27</td>
<td>4696</td>
<td>39,50,88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matar, Dr Dina</td>
<td>sm125</td>
<td>4850</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayfield, Mr Steven</td>
<td>rm20</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazza, Dr Roberto</td>
<td>mm107</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazzilli, Dr Mary</td>
<td><a href="mailto:matthew.mccartney@area.ox.ac.uk">matthew.mccartney@area.ox.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCartney, Dr Matthew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCausland, Professor Shane</td>
<td>sm80</td>
<td>4705</td>
<td>47.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, Dr James</td>
<td>jm56</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGill, Stuart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGrath, Mr Kevin</td>
<td>km39</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>92.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGuinness, Ms Sara</td>
<td>sm107</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenzie, Jim</td>
<td>jm89</td>
<td>4431</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley, Professor Terry</td>
<td>tm9</td>
<td>4316</td>
<td>73.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinnell, Mr Stephen</td>
<td>sm124</td>
<td>4846</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLeary, Ms Pamela</td>
<td>pm33</td>
<td>5037</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLellan, Gamon</td>
<td>gm29</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQuinn, Dr Mark</td>
<td>mm22</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mcsweeney, Ms Elizabeth</td>
<td>lm2</td>
<td>4080</td>
<td>34.38.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWilliams, Ms Fiona</td>
<td>f.mcwilliams</td>
<td>4100</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville, Dr Caspar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mengistu, Mr Yoseph</td>
<td>ym6</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriboute, Mr Zidane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mezzadri, Dr Alessandra</td>
<td>am99</td>
<td>4533</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miall, Elizabeth</td>
<td>em35</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mikasa, Princess Akiko</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles, Mrs Carol</td>
<td>cm17</td>
<td>4017</td>
<td>41.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Ms Caroline</td>
<td>cm45</td>
<td>5031</td>
<td>97.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Dr Owen</td>
<td>om4</td>
<td>4363</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Dr Tim</td>
<td>23.36,39,42,43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mina, Dr Nima</td>
<td>nm46</td>
<td>4315</td>
<td>34.51,61,62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mir-Hosseini, Ziba</td>
<td>zm4</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirafoxali, Ms Shabnam</td>
<td>sa95</td>
<td>4314</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mire, Sada</td>
<td>sm126</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Tess</td>
<td>tm53</td>
<td>4842</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitra, Subrata K</td>
<td>sm132</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miyamura, Dr Satoshi</td>
<td>sm97</td>
<td>4544</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollinga, Professor Peter</td>
<td>pm35</td>
<td>4631</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moloney, Mr Martin</td>
<td>mm79</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Momoh, Mr Alex</td>
<td>am93</td>
<td>4913</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motietzuddin, Susanna</td>
<td>sm141</td>
<td>4983</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moner, Laia</td>
<td>lm46</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moradi, Mr Hasan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Professor David</td>
<td>dm4</td>
<td>45.56</td>
<td>51.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morimoto, Dr Risa</td>
<td>rm36</td>
<td>4730</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>EMAIL</td>
<td>TEL</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortuza, Ms Rosna</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.24.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moser, Mr Wilbur</td>
<td>wm14</td>
<td>4078</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moskofian, Dr Krikor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:moskofian@yahoo.co.uk">moskofian@yahoo.co.uk</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosse, Professor David</td>
<td>dm21</td>
<td>4426</td>
<td>31.33.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mostert, Ms Carola</td>
<td>cm32</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mottin, Monica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moustafa, Dr Ahmed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucciarelli, Federico M</td>
<td>fm11</td>
<td>4545</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muchlinski, Professor Peter</td>
<td>pm29</td>
<td>4751</td>
<td>78.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullin, Dr Corinna</td>
<td>cm39</td>
<td>4740</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, Mr Ian</td>
<td>im18</td>
<td>4489</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, Dr Robin</td>
<td>rm</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Mr Matt</td>
<td>mm96</td>
<td>4810</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murshid, Dr Ghulam</td>
<td>gm32</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murtagh, Dr Ben</td>
<td>bm10</td>
<td>4248</td>
<td>62.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabarro, Miriam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadarajah, Dr Sutha</td>
<td>sn22</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naono, Dr Atsuko</td>
<td>an7</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan, Mr Barrie</td>
<td>bn3</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nautiyal, Mr Rakesh</td>
<td>m917</td>
<td>4304</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naylor, Matt</td>
<td>m.naylor</td>
<td>4069</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neal, Dr Mark</td>
<td>mn12</td>
<td></td>
<td>74.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neenan, Jack</td>
<td>jn27</td>
<td>4967</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nejad, Reza</td>
<td>rm33</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Ms Deborah</td>
<td>dn</td>
<td>4082</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Dr Matthew J</td>
<td>mn6</td>
<td>4742</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Dr Nico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbigin, Dr Eleanor</td>
<td>en2</td>
<td>4625</td>
<td>31.49.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsham, Dr Andrew</td>
<td>an14</td>
<td>020 3073 8331</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Dr Scott</td>
<td>sn21</td>
<td>4658</td>
<td>32.77.79.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng, How Wee</td>
<td>hn15</td>
<td>4299</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel, Dr Lukas</td>
<td>ln2</td>
<td>4454</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicroi, Mr Sandy J</td>
<td>an2</td>
<td>4980</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nield, Ms Caroline</td>
<td>cnkl</td>
<td>4845</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikolaeva, Professor Irina</td>
<td>in3</td>
<td>4250</td>
<td>29.32.33.35.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nish, Professor Ian</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ian_nish@btinternet.com">ian_nish@btinternet.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nissanke, Professor Machiko K</td>
<td>mn2</td>
<td>4542</td>
<td>72.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris, Professor Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novak, Dr Paolo</td>
<td>pn4</td>
<td>4214</td>
<td>69.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nugent, Ms Katie</td>
<td>k.nugent</td>
<td>4073</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuthall, Mr Roger</td>
<td>m2</td>
<td>4101</td>
<td>32.33.38.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connell, Paul</td>
<td>po5</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, Mr John</td>
<td>jo10</td>
<td>4942</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Meara, Simon</td>
<td>so20</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Sullivan, Linda</td>
<td>lo10</td>
<td>4040</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odeh, Ms Salima</td>
<td>so13</td>
<td>4034</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oette, Dr Lutz</td>
<td>lo8</td>
<td>4727</td>
<td>77.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogowewo, Dr Tunde</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okajima, Ms Shin-Ichiho</td>
<td>s.okajima</td>
<td>4874</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oke, Solomon Olavinka</td>
<td>so18</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okell, Mr John</td>
<td>jo</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okupa, Effa</td>
<td>eo5</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onyefia, Ms Joy-Marie</td>
<td>jo5</td>
<td>4026</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onyema, Dr Emilia</td>
<td>eo3</td>
<td>4717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orsini, Professor Francesca</td>
<td>fo</td>
<td>4242</td>
<td>32.38.54.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orwin, Dr Martin</td>
<td>mo1</td>
<td>4376</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osei-Nyame, Dr Kwadwo</td>
<td>ko9</td>
<td>4377</td>
<td>40.55.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osella, Dr Caroline</td>
<td>co6</td>
<td>4427</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmond, Mr Andrew</td>
<td>a.osmond</td>
<td>4472</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otomo, Dr Yoriko</td>
<td>yo4</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oughton, Professor Christine</td>
<td>co12</td>
<td>4410</td>
<td>32.24.29.32.33.40.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ouyang, Professor Wen-chinwo</td>
<td></td>
<td>4348</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oya, Dr Carlos</td>
<td>co2</td>
<td>4566</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oyétdé, Dr Akin</td>
<td>ao2</td>
<td>4378</td>
<td>36.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozertac, Kadir</td>
<td></td>
<td>4945</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacci, Mr Vincenzo</td>
<td>vp6</td>
<td>4490</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagel, Dr Ulrich</td>
<td>up1</td>
<td>4782</td>
<td>51.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pahuja, Sundhya</td>
<td>sp48</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pak, Dr Youngsook</td>
<td>yp</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallister, Ms Polly</td>
<td>pp1</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Professor Michael</td>
<td>mp</td>
<td>4671</td>
<td>80.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palumbo, Dr Antonello</td>
<td>ap47</td>
<td>4768</td>
<td>51.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandey, Dr Rajashree</td>
<td>rp7</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pang, Ms Xiaoming</td>
<td>zp1</td>
<td>4257</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paprzycki, Ralph</td>
<td>rp10</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Dr John</td>
<td>jp23</td>
<td>4635</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parmar, Ms Nita</td>
<td>np9</td>
<td>4010</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parry, Ms Jacqui</td>
<td>jp30</td>
<td>4918</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, Mr Colin</td>
<td>cp26</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlikis, Ms Katerina</td>
<td>kp19</td>
<td>4500</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlika, Dr Vassos</td>
<td>vp4</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Caitlin</td>
<td>cp40</td>
<td>4370</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pease, Dr Rowan</td>
<td>rp4</td>
<td>4063</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettier, Ms Gita</td>
<td>gc11</td>
<td>4812</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDEX OF NAMES

www.soas.ac.uk

SOAS Calendar 2015–2016 113
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>EMAIL</th>
<th>TEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perkins, Ms Anne</td>
<td>ap60</td>
<td>4024</td>
<td>89,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persaud, Ms Janis</td>
<td>study</td>
<td>4034</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Dr Jacqueline</td>
<td>jp39</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philpott, Ms Karen</td>
<td>kp20</td>
<td>4020</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierson, Dr Stacey</td>
<td>sp17</td>
<td>4441</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picken, Adele</td>
<td>ap68</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pistis, Lydia</td>
<td>lp23</td>
<td>4127</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pizziconi, Dr Barbara</td>
<td>bp3</td>
<td>4225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32,33,50,58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plesch, Dr Dan</td>
<td>dp27</td>
<td>4841</td>
<td>49,84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poole, Louise</td>
<td>ip31</td>
<td>4392</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poole, Dr Nigel</td>
<td>n.poole</td>
<td>4202</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popham, Mr Andrew</td>
<td></td>
<td>21,23,30,37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portisch, Dr Anna</td>
<td>ap48</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulsoun, Mr Richard</td>
<td>rp2</td>
<td>4903</td>
<td>92,96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulton, Mr Colin</td>
<td>cp31</td>
<td>020 3073</td>
<td>8327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulton, Mr Matt</td>
<td>mp48</td>
<td>4124</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Povey, Tara</td>
<td>tp24</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Dr Avril</td>
<td>ap5</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pradella, Lucia</td>
<td>lp16</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pradhan, Mr Krishna</td>
<td>kp15</td>
<td>4304</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston, Dr Jennifer</td>
<td>jp51</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Kate</td>
<td>kp25</td>
<td>5024</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Ms Kate</td>
<td>kp14</td>
<td>4848</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Katie</td>
<td>kp26</td>
<td>4956</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pringle, Dr Tim</td>
<td>tp21</td>
<td>69,70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Purewal, Navtej</td>
<td>np39</td>
<td>B401</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proferes, Dr Theodore</td>
<td>tp17</td>
<td>4637</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putzel, Dr James</td>
<td><a href="mailto:j.putzel@lse.ac.uk">j.putzel@lse.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qin, Dr Duo</td>
<td>dq1</td>
<td>4624</td>
<td>71,72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qiu, Mr Huangguang</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qureshi, Professor Khawar</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qutbuddin, Aziz</td>
<td>wr</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radice, William</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raman, Dr K Ravi</td>
<td>rr2</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raman, Dr Parvathi</td>
<td>pr1</td>
<td>4434</td>
<td>43,44,44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramgotra, Dr Manjeet</td>
<td>mr1</td>
<td>4757</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao, Professor Nirmala</td>
<td>nr22</td>
<td>4120</td>
<td>22,27,93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao, Dr Rahul</td>
<td>nr18</td>
<td>4534</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratcliffe, Mr Glenn</td>
<td><a href="mailto:g.ratcliffe@btopenworld.com">g.ratcliffe@btopenworld.com</a></td>
<td>4838</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rathbone, Professor Richard</td>
<td><a href="mailto:r.j.a.r.rathbone@btopenworld.com">r.j.a.r.rathbone@btopenworld.com</a></td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, Mr Simon</td>
<td>sr43</td>
<td>4848</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redford, Professor Scott</td>
<td>sr63</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Professor Richard</td>
<td>rr15</td>
<td>4774</td>
<td>49,86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reider, Dimi</td>
<td>dr8</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renwick, Claire</td>
<td>ch29</td>
<td>4832</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>EMAIL</th>
<th>TEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retsikas, Dr Kostas</td>
<td>kr1</td>
<td>4432</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rettová, Dr Aleña</td>
<td>ar42</td>
<td>4372</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reyes, Dr Raquel</td>
<td>rr14</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes, Miss Clare</td>
<td>c.rhodes</td>
<td>4060</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes, Ms Jennifer</td>
<td>jr45</td>
<td>4955</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Ms Gwenen</td>
<td>gr11</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifkin, Ms Carol</td>
<td>cr28</td>
<td>5065</td>
<td>95,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riseley, Mr Norman</td>
<td>nr21</td>
<td>4913</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizzo, Dr Matteo</td>
<td>mr3</td>
<td>4836</td>
<td>70,71,73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robb, Professor Peter</td>
<td>pr4</td>
<td>4614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbie, Mr Neil</td>
<td>nr2</td>
<td>4815</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Ms Louise</td>
<td>lr16</td>
<td>4837</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Professor Marian</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Mr John</td>
<td>j.robinson</td>
<td>4160</td>
<td>21,25,92,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Dr Trevor</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockson, Ms Olukerni</td>
<td>or1</td>
<td>5028</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodet, Marie</td>
<td>mr28</td>
<td>4606</td>
<td>48,50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rofe, Simon</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolfe, Dan</td>
<td>d.rofe</td>
<td>4035</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Root, Ms Sheila</td>
<td>sr41</td>
<td>5017</td>
<td>95,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Peter</td>
<td>pr18</td>
<td>4921</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenberry, Professor Katherine</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rostami-Povey, Elaheh</td>
<td>ep2</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roveda, Dr Vittori</td>
<td>vr2</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowan, Dr Kirsty</td>
<td>kr2</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roycroft, Mrs Carol</td>
<td>cr29</td>
<td>5036</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozelle, Professor Scott</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruegg, Professor D Seyfort</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruehl, Ms Sonja</td>
<td>sr2</td>
<td>4057</td>
<td>74,76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryle, Mr John</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saad-Filho, Professor Alfredo</td>
<td>as59</td>
<td>4504</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabaratnam, Dr Meera</td>
<td></td>
<td>81,83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabry, Dr Tarik</td>
<td>ts13</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadan, Dr Mandy</td>
<td>ms114</td>
<td>4622</td>
<td>31,50,86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saez, Professor Lawrence</td>
<td>ls4</td>
<td>4725</td>
<td>36,81,82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahai, Mr Sanju</td>
<td>vs3</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Said, Mr Mohamed I</td>
<td>ms15</td>
<td>4353</td>
<td>50,60,61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales-Fernandes, Ms Alicia</td>
<td>as100</td>
<td>5091</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salih, Mr Muadaa</td>
<td>ms1</td>
<td>4354</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salih, Dr Ruba</td>
<td>rs94</td>
<td>4245</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salimane, Itharne</td>
<td>is23</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sallabank, Dr Julia</td>
<td>js72</td>
<td>4326</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salman, Ms Zeba</td>
<td>z.salman</td>
<td>4138</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanchez, Barbara Garcia</td>
<td>bs37</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangwa, Mr John</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanneh, Lamin</td>
<td><a href="mailto:lamin.sanneh@yale.edu">lamin.sanneh@yale.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>EMAIL</td>
<td>TEL</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santos, Miss Laura Cuardrado</td>
<td>ls30</td>
<td>5033</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanyal, Ms Seema</td>
<td>ss120</td>
<td>4911</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Mr Alexander</td>
<td>as125</td>
<td>4050</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage, Dr Polly</td>
<td>ps52</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savory, Mrs Jane</td>
<td>js64</td>
<td>4892</td>
<td>89,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaramozzino, Professor Pasquale</td>
<td>ps6</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schofield, Mr Mat</td>
<td>ms132</td>
<td>4272</td>
<td>31,36,43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schulte, Paul</td>
<td>ds11</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwerner, Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screech, Professor Timon B M</td>
<td>ts8</td>
<td>4453</td>
<td>37,45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seecharan, Anna</td>
<td>as104</td>
<td>4241</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seetul, Monwara</td>
<td>ms94</td>
<td>4473</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seguino, Professor Stephanie</td>
<td>ss139</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sekimori, Dr Gaynor</td>
<td>gs36</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellick, Mr Mark</td>
<td>ms118</td>
<td>4905</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Dr Jonathan</td>
<td>js100</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seton, Ms Rosemary</td>
<td>rs8</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seyfeddinipur, Dr Mandana</td>
<td>ms123</td>
<td>4641</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shah, Dr Mustafa</td>
<td>ms99</td>
<td>4341</td>
<td>59,60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shah, Sana</td>
<td>ss149</td>
<td>8405</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shankar, Professor Bhavani</td>
<td>b.shankar</td>
<td>0207 958 8263</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharma, Mr Naresh</td>
<td>ns19</td>
<td>4296</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Mr Paul</td>
<td>ps54</td>
<td>4301</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Ms Hannah</td>
<td>hs45</td>
<td>5020</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharrock, Dr Peter</td>
<td>ps56</td>
<td>4452</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheikh, Mr Kasim</td>
<td>ks46</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiflet, Coryn</td>
<td>c.shiflet</td>
<td>4125</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shihadeh, Dr Ayman</td>
<td>as117</td>
<td>4343</td>
<td>40,59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shimazu, Professor Naoko</td>
<td>ns28</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shinozawa, Yoshikatsu</td>
<td>ys6</td>
<td>4084</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shodhan, Amrita</td>
<td>as115</td>
<td>4627</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siciliano, Dr Giuseppina</td>
<td>gs45</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siegman, Mr Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siljanovska, Vesna</td>
<td>vs6</td>
<td>4135</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simard, Candid</td>
<td>cs75</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon, Professor David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Dr Edward</td>
<td>es7</td>
<td>4481</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims-Williams, Professor Nicholas</td>
<td>ns5</td>
<td>4333</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sindzinger, Dr Alice</td>
<td>as97</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singh, Professor Gurharpal</td>
<td>gs41</td>
<td>4108</td>
<td>27,29,30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinha, Dr Subir</td>
<td>ss61</td>
<td>4495</td>
<td>49,69,70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilton, Dr Andrew</td>
<td>as102</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner, Mr David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Email</td>
<td>Tel</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santos, Miss Laura Cuardrado</td>
<td>ls30</td>
<td>5033</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanyal, Ms Seema</td>
<td>ss120</td>
<td>4911</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Mr Alexander</td>
<td>as125</td>
<td>4050</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage, Dr Polly</td>
<td>ps52</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savory, Mrs Jane</td>
<td>js64</td>
<td>4892</td>
<td>89,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaramozzino, Professor Pasquale</td>
<td>ps6</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schofield, Mr Mat</td>
<td>ms132</td>
<td>4272</td>
<td>31,36,43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schulte, Paul</td>
<td>ds11</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwerner, Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screech, Professor Timon B M</td>
<td>ts8</td>
<td>4453</td>
<td>37,45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seecharan, Anna</td>
<td>as104</td>
<td>4241</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seetul, Monwara</td>
<td>ms94</td>
<td>4473</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seguino, Professor Stephanie</td>
<td>ss139</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sekimori, Dr Gaynor</td>
<td>gs36</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellick, Mr Mark</td>
<td>ms118</td>
<td>4905</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Dr Jonathan</td>
<td>js100</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seton, Ms Rosemary</td>
<td>rs8</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seyfeddinipur, Dr Mandana</td>
<td>ms123</td>
<td>4641</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shah, Dr Mustafa</td>
<td>ms99</td>
<td>4341</td>
<td>59,60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shah, Sana</td>
<td>ss149</td>
<td>8405</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shankar, Professor Bhavani</td>
<td>b.shankar</td>
<td>0207 958 8263</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharma, Mr Naresh</td>
<td>ns19</td>
<td>4296</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Mr Paul</td>
<td>ps54</td>
<td>4301</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Ms Hannah</td>
<td>hs45</td>
<td>5020</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharrock, Dr Peter</td>
<td>ps56</td>
<td>4452</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheikh, Mr Kasim</td>
<td>ks46</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiflet, Coryn</td>
<td>c.shiflet</td>
<td>4125</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shihadeh, Dr Ayman</td>
<td>as117</td>
<td>4343</td>
<td>40,59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shimazu, Professor Naoko</td>
<td>ns28</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shinozawa, Yoshikatsu</td>
<td>ys6</td>
<td>4084</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shodhan, Amrita</td>
<td>as115</td>
<td>4627</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siciliano, Dr Giuseppina</td>
<td>gs45</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siegman, Mr Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siljanovska, Vesna</td>
<td>vs6</td>
<td>4135</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simard, Candid</td>
<td>cs75</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon, Professor David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Dr Edward</td>
<td>es7</td>
<td>4481</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims-Williams, Professor Nicholas</td>
<td>ns5</td>
<td>4333</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sindzinger, Dr Alice</td>
<td>as97</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singh, Professor Gurharpal</td>
<td>gs41</td>
<td>4108</td>
<td>27,29,30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinha, Dr Subir</td>
<td>ss61</td>
<td>4495</td>
<td>49,69,70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilton, Dr Andrew</td>
<td>as102</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner, Mr David</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX OF NAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>EMAIL</th>
<th>TEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tao, Dr Wang</td>
<td>wt</td>
<td>31,33,37,43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tariq, Hifzah</td>
<td>ht17</td>
<td>4048</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tashi, Mr Perparim</td>
<td>tj2</td>
<td>4896</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tavasci, Ms Daniela</td>
<td>dt28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Professor Robert</td>
<td>rt22</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teale, Alison</td>
<td>at51</td>
<td>4824</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teasley, Dr Sarah</td>
<td>st50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tedder, Ms Elaine</td>
<td>et2</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tejani, Dr Shabnum</td>
<td>st40</td>
<td>4613</td>
<td>49,50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Ms Maggie</td>
<td>mt64</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Professor Ashley</td>
<td>at50</td>
<td>46,80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Dr Hanne-Ruth</td>
<td>hr</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Dr Stuart</td>
<td>st5</td>
<td>4428</td>
<td>45,85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiedemann, Professor R G</td>
<td>rt2</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timran, Mr Eli</td>
<td>et6</td>
<td>4536</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinios, Dr Ellis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinton, Mr Steve B</td>
<td></td>
<td>21,26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobin, Dr Damian</td>
<td>dt29</td>
<td>4058</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toivonen, Dr Tuukka</td>
<td>tt37</td>
<td>4462</td>
<td>36,45,46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomlinson, Professor Tom</td>
<td>tt2</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toporowski, Professor Jan</td>
<td>jw29</td>
<td>4737</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torfeh, Dr Massoumeh</td>
<td>mt69</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourrier, Dr Vincent</td>
<td></td>
<td>43,52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toye, Professor John</td>
<td>jw38</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribe, Dr Tania C</td>
<td>tt10</td>
<td>4462</td>
<td>36,45,46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripp, Professor Charles R H</td>
<td>ct2</td>
<td>4748</td>
<td>49,81,82,84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tronu, Dr Carla</td>
<td>ct8</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trzeciak, Mr John</td>
<td>jw6</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Ms Sarah</td>
<td>st47</td>
<td>4043</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnilcy, David</td>
<td>dt36</td>
<td>4030</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnbull, Mr James</td>
<td>jw29</td>
<td>4818</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnbull, Dr Steven</td>
<td>st52</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyeer, Sarah Yeslam Bin</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tythacott, Dr Louise</td>
<td>lt15</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uddin, Mr N</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unitt, Becky</td>
<td>ru2</td>
<td>4467</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban, Frauke</td>
<td></td>
<td>30,77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Waeyenberge, Dr Elisa</td>
<td>ew23</td>
<td>4284</td>
<td>69,71,79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasquiz, Carlos</td>
<td></td>
<td>4937</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vergara-Camus, Dr Leandro</td>
<td>lv6</td>
<td>4228</td>
<td>69,70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinjamuri, Dr Leslie</td>
<td>iw</td>
<td>4758</td>
<td>83,84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vittorini, Dr Simona</td>
<td>sv4</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volz, Dr Ulrich</td>
<td>uv1</td>
<td>4721</td>
<td>71,72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vom Bruck, Dr Gabriele</td>
<td>gb19</td>
<td>4408</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadud, Sultan</td>
<td>sw55</td>
<td>4563</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>EMAIL</th>
<th>TEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waite, Mr Adam</td>
<td>aw3</td>
<td>4922</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakes, Mr Darryl</td>
<td>dw13</td>
<td>4033</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallach, Dr Yair</td>
<td>yw11</td>
<td>36,59,60,61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, Dr Damian</td>
<td>dw4</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Ms Heidi</td>
<td>hw21</td>
<td>4553</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Ms Melanie</td>
<td>mw44</td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Professor Justin</td>
<td>jw2</td>
<td>4254</td>
<td>29,49,62,63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Ms Nina</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weanie, Chloe</td>
<td>cw19</td>
<td>4507</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster-Kogen, Dr Ilana</td>
<td>iw4</td>
<td>4243</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeden, Dr Mark</td>
<td>mw41</td>
<td>4328</td>
<td>59,60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weightman, Dr Simon</td>
<td>sw1</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, Lauren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welchman, Professor Lynn</td>
<td>lw10</td>
<td>4672</td>
<td>49,78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner, Professor Karel</td>
<td>kw19</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Professor Harry</td>
<td>hw16</td>
<td>4414</td>
<td>43,44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westaway, Bob</td>
<td>bw9</td>
<td>5075</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westerhoff, Dr Jan Christoph</td>
<td>jw45</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Tom</td>
<td>tw5</td>
<td>4933</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiteing, Mr Robert</td>
<td>rw35</td>
<td>4702</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiteman, Ms Kaye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiteside, Mr Martin</td>
<td>mtwhiteside</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdess, Professor Richard</td>
<td>rw4</td>
<td>4685</td>
<td>35,47,86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiggins, Dr Trevor</td>
<td>tw23</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Jan</td>
<td>jw55</td>
<td>5043</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Lord</td>
<td></td>
<td>21,26,31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Ms Natasha</td>
<td>nw19</td>
<td>5040</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter, Ms Jane</td>
<td>jw40</td>
<td>4916</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Dr Frances</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Mr Greg</td>
<td>gw15</td>
<td>4077</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Ms Jane</td>
<td>jw6</td>
<td>5026</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, Zoe</td>
<td>zw3</td>
<td>4139</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolam, Krystal</td>
<td>kw26</td>
<td>4550</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolley, Alison</td>
<td>awoolley4092</td>
<td>4092</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Professor J Clifford</td>
<td>cw4</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu, Professor Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wunsch, Dr Cornelia</td>
<td>cw10</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xi, Mr Godwin</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang, Dr Chia-Ling</td>
<td>cy1</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yano, Dr Akiko</td>
<td>ay8</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yao, Ms Jasmine</td>
<td>jy7</td>
<td>4825</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaqin, Dr Amina</td>
<td>ay</td>
<td>4305</td>
<td>36,62,87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeo, Ms Serena</td>
<td>sy3</td>
<td>4128</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeon, Professor Jaehoon</td>
<td>jy2</td>
<td>4232</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Dr Tom</td>
<td>ty</td>
<td>4732</td>
<td>81,83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

116 SOAS Calendar 2015–2016 www.soas.ac.uk
Please note some numbers are subject to change throughout the year. At the time of going to print every effort was made to ensure that all the numbers listed were correct.

**ALIAS EMAILS**

All SOAS staff can now change the format of their email to *initial.lastname@soas.ac.uk*

To find out more, visit [http://inet.soas.ac.uk](http://inet.soas.ac.uk) or email the helpdesk.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>EMAIL</th>
<th>TEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zanardi, Valentina</td>
<td>vz1</td>
<td>4490</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zebiri, Dr Katherine P</td>
<td>kz</td>
<td>4342</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zene, Dr Cosimo</td>
<td>zc</td>
<td>4783</td>
<td>49,52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeydabadi-Nejad, Dr Saeed</td>
<td>sz10</td>
<td>4422</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Dr Xin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhao, Yizhou</td>
<td>yz6</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhu, Dr Sanzhu</td>
<td>sz8</td>
<td>4667</td>
<td>76,77,79,80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziada, Mr Khaled</td>
<td>kz1</td>
<td>4998</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoliner, Dr B</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zou, Dr Huan</td>
<td>hz3</td>
<td>4056</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zubaida, Dr Sami</td>
<td>sz12</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pro Director’s PA (PA to Richard Black & Nirmala Rao)  
*prodirectorspa@soas.ac.uk*  
4074  89